

unc

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Namibia 'delay' attacked in UN

Lord Carrington, UK Foreign Secretary, delivered a sharp attack on South Africa on behalf of the EEC in the United Nations General Assembly.

Lord Carrington said members were very concerned at the "continuing denial of the right to self-determination" for Namibia.

Mr Chester Crocker, U.S. Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, said no progress had been made in talks on Namibia with South African officials in Zurich.

Crisis move

King Baudouin of Belgium is expected to appoint Willy Claes, Economics Minister, to explore the prospects for forming a new coalition Government. Back Page.

Rates priority

Legislation intended to curb next spring's rate rises is to take priority in the Queen's Speech. Back Page.

Fighter crash

A Turkish air force F-5 jet fighter crashed into a bivouac area preparing for a Nato exercise in western Turkey. At least 100 soldiers were killed.

Gem raid

Armed raiders used a Rolls-Royce stolen from impressionist Mike Yarwood to escape after a £500,000 raid at Kutchinsky's, the London jewellers.

Botham hearing

England cricketer Ian Botham had "blood on his knuckles" after an alleged assault on a sailor in Southampton, a Crimby Crown Court heard. Botham denies the charge.

'Panic' murder

Millionaire's wife Juliet Rowe set off a "panic button" before being shot dead at her home in Budleigh Salterton, Devon, on Monday, detectives said.

Berlin clash death

An 18-year-old West German died after being crushed by a bus during clashes between police and squatters in Berlin.

Toxic cargo leak

Experts were called to a Greek cargo vessel anchored off Cowes, Isle of Wight, with its cargo of toxic, inflammable chemicals leaking.

Cooker warning

Police issued a warning after 32 cookers made to operate on a voltage dangerous in the UK were stolen from a lorry and trailer near Ormskirk, Lancashire.

Cathedral plan

Welsh banker and businessman Sir Julian Hodge wants to finance a new Roman Catholic cathedral for Cardiff. Men and Matters, Page 14.

Golf 'star'

Former U.S. President Gerald Ford flew into London to play in the Bob Hope British Classic golf tournament.

Briefly...

Three dead dolphins have been washed up at Chalkwell, near Southend, in the past three days. The *Wendway* footpath, 82 miles long, opens on September 27.

Yachtsman David Scott set off from Plymouth to challenge Chay Blyth's round-the-world record of 292 days.

Gromyko accuses U.S. and Nato of 'arms race madness'

BY OUR UN CORRESPONDENT

MR ANDREI GROMYKO, the Soviet Foreign Minister, yesterday returned to the harsh rhetoric of the cold war years and bitterly assailed U.S. and Nato policies before the United Nations General Assembly.

The U.S. and its Western allies, he said, worship "but one god—an unrestrained arms race."

Mr Gromyko, who will meet Mr Alexander Haig, the U.S. Secretary of State, for the first time this morning to prepare the ground for arms limitation talks, said whipping up the arms race was "madness."

The present balance of military power was "fully in line with the interests of peace and international stability."

The Soviet Union did not seek military superiority, but it would not permit others to have it either. "We will, of course, adequately meet any challenge so as to maintain the balance of power."

He accused the West of making a "futile attempt to interfere in the internal affairs of Poland and to 'shake loose' the Socialist foundations of the Polish state."

He charged the U.S. with "hostile, criminal intrigues against Cuba."

It was well known who was behind the imperialist interference in El Salvador, where "the U.S. and its Western allies, he said, worship "but one god—an unrestrained arms race."

Announcement of the letter which was sent on Monday and called for discussion of all U.S.-Soviet disputes, came soon after Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Union Foreign Minister, denounced the U.S. military buildup.

The Reagan letter contained a series of complaints about Soviet conduct.

a massacre was taking place before the whole world's eyes.

The U.S. fleet was threatening Iran and the Soviet Union in the Gulf, and must be withdrawn. "There is nothing for it to do there, nothing to defend."

The neutron bomb was "fendish," Mr Gromyko said, and must be banned.

Jobless total almost 3m and worsening trend

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY

UNEMPLOYMENT in the UK has now effectively reached the politically emotive 3m mark and the trend appears to have worsened again after tentative signs of an improvement during the summer.

The unadjusted unemployment total increased by 58,000 to 2,993,789 in September, according to Department of Employment figures published yesterday. The seasonally-adjusted total, excluding school-leavers, rose by 46,000 to 2,673m.

Although the numbers out of work are growing at less than half the rate recorded last winter, there are signs of a new acceleration in the rate of increase. And vacancies have fallen by 1,500 to 96,900.

In separate figures published yesterday, the Treasury revised its provisional estimates of GDP in the second quarter, to show a fall of 0.6 per cent, rather than the 0.4 per cent estimated earlier.

Mr Norman Tebbit, the new Secretary for Employment, said the unemployment figures were "appalling." But he predicted on BBC radio that "unemployment will continue to rise until we become as competitive as others abroad."

He refused to predict whether unemployment would start falling before the next General Election.

Earlier in the day he said: "Just how fast we can turn things round and get people back to work depends crucially on making British goods competitive again."

"In particular, we really have to avoid wage increases that we cannot afford and which price our goods out of markets and lose us even more jobs."

Mr Michael Foot, Leader of the Opposition, demanded a recall of Parliament to debate the unemployment and union leaders roundly denounced the Government's policies.

The Confederation of British Industry, however, echoed Mr Tebbit's warning, saying: "Unemployment will go still higher unless employers maintain the pressure for low wage increases."

The most ominous feature of yesterday's figure is the increase in the underlying rate of unemployment. This rose from 30,000 in July, to 44,100 in August and now stands at 46,100 in September.

The reduction in the number of school-leavers without jobs, at only 9,000 is also particularly disappointing. It leaves 270,000 school-leavers unemployed, on top of the 215,000 others who are receiving special training and work experience in the Youth Opportunities Programme.

Schemes sponsored by the Government to reduce unemployment now cover 692,000 workers. Without them, the Continued on Back Page

Regional map, Page 8

U.S. takeover bid for Howden

BY JOHN MOORE

ALEXANDER and Alexander Services of the U.S., the world's second largest insurance broker, has mounted a £150m bid for Alexander Howden Group, a large UK insurance broker.

The move marks another step in the major realignment which has been taking place in the transatlantic insurance broking community for over three years.

Alexander and Alexander's takeover of Howden, which has the full approval of the Howden board, comes just over a month after the collapse of its merger talks with Sedgwick Group, the UK's largest independent insurance broker.

Alexander and Alexander is offering Howden shareholders 6.77 shares of common stock in the U.S. group and \$113 (£81.68) of 12 per cent subordinated convertible debentures for every 100 shares in Howden which they hold. The offer values each Howden share at about 165p after exchange rate and share price movements yesterday.

Alexander and Alexander, which initiated the Howden talks, said yesterday that the move was "a giant step forward in fulfilling the group's international aspirations."

Only a small part of Alexander and Alexander's revenues come from international markets, and the overseas offices of Alexander Howden will provide an extensive network.

"Insurance brokers are going to have to be global to remain competitive," the U.S. group said yesterday.

Alexander and Alexander's revenues are more than twice the size of Howden's. Together, the new group will be handling combined gross revenues of nearly \$550m, and insurance premiums of around \$5bn.

Before the bid was announced, Howden's shares were suspended at 142p.

David Lascelles writes from New York: Insurance brokers have become attractive targets for companies wishing to expand into financial services. Earlier this week, Ryder Systems, the vehicle leasing company, bought a 4.9 per cent stake in Frank B. Hall, the U.S. broker which owns the UK-based Lloyd's broker Leslie and Godwin.

Speculation of a possible takeover has led to unusually brisk trading in the shares of Fred S. James, another leading broker based in Chicago which controls Wigham Poland, a UK-based insurance broker.

Mr Charles O'Malley, chairman of James, said he knew of no reason for the stock activity.

Climbing aboard the transatlantic jumbo, Page 21

CONTENTS

Britain's reserves: the Bank and a \$25bn secret 14

Belgium's latest crisis: the revolt of the bankers 15

Diesel engine cars: sales rise of 334 per cent predicted 4

Gardens: sage advice for all seasons 10

Management: Bechtel lowers its veil of secrecy 12

American News 4

FT Activities 30

Int Companies 24, 25

Leader Page 14

Letters 15

Latent 15

Law 34

Lombard 15

London 22

Management 12

Man and Matters 14

Mining 22

Money & Exchange 23

Overseas News 3

Racing 10

Share Information 22, 33

Stock Markets 20

Wall Street 22

Bourses 22

Technology 25

TV and Radio 10

UK News 6, 7

General 8

Labour 8

Unit Trusts 31

Weather 31

World Trade News 4

INTERIM STATEMENTS

NV America 23

ANNUAL STATEMENTS

Barratt Dev 16

Chief Price Changes Yesterday

(Prices in pence unless otherwise indicated)

RISKS

Trans 124pc 2003-05 255+ 1

APV 227+ 7

BAT 375+ 24

BEC 23+ 3

Bank of Scotland 438+ 8

Barrat Devs 250+ 23

Beaumont Clark 166+ 6

Bentley 73+ 9

British Aerospace 189+ 8

Copex 57+ 6

Fisons 138+ 5

Glan 373+ 6

Hawker Siddeley 320+ 6

Heath (C. E.) 295+ 12

Hogg Robinson 130+ 13

Home Cinema 272+ 6

ICI 112+ 7

Land Securities 300+ 7

MEPC 212+ 9

Office and Electronic 330+ 15

Plessey 332+ 7

Racal Electronics 422+ 9

Smiths Inds 345+ 8

Stewart Wrightson 230+ 12

Vickers 157+ 10

Wilnis Faber 373+ 14

Durham Deep 214+ 11

Geevor 170+ 4

GPSA 49+ 24

Older Exports 70+ 6

Bandoftein 230+ 21

RTZ 510+ 10

South African Land 321+ 38

Tanks Con. 365+ 8

FALLS

Bakers Household 152+ 10

Electronic Machine 40+ 6

Makin (J. and J.) 173+ 8

North (M. F.) 40+ 5

Wadwin 70+ 3

Barlow Higgs 92+ 7

Howe call for U.S. interest rates cut

By David Marsh in Nassau

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, yesterday added his voice to the international chorus calling on the U.S. to reduce its budget deficit and bring down interest rates.

He told the Commonwealth Finance Ministers' meeting in Nassau that the Reagan Administration was rightly giving priority to fighting inflation. He warned, however: "If inflation there is to be beaten and interest rates are to come down, then the budget deficit has to be reduced."

Sir Geoffrey's recommendation, on the opening day of a meeting overshadowed by problems caused by high U.S. interest rates, amounts to Britain's strongest intervention so far in the international dispute over American monetary policies.

On Monday, Mr Gordon Richardson, Governor of the Bank of England, spoke in favour of official intervention in the exchange markets, a policy the U.S. authorities explicitly abandoned.

Hitherto, the Chancellor has held back from giving public advice to the Americans. Now, however, the pound has joined other currencies in suffering from the U.S. monetary squeeze.

The Third World's disenchantment with the U.S. international economic approach was summed up in the opening address yesterday from Mr Shridath (Sonny) Ramphal, the Commonwealth Secretary-General.

He criticised the "wavering" of America's commitment to the World Bank and the view of some members of the U.S. Administration that the institution was "subsidising Socialism."

Our foreign staff adds: Mr Michio Watanabe, the Japanese Finance Minister, said in Tokyo yesterday he doubted the high interest rates would bring down U.S. inflation. He welcomed the Fed's cut in the discount rate surcharge on Monday but said Japan would repeat its disavowal of U.S. interest rate policy at the IMF meeting in Washington this week.

Regan tells IMF to tighten loan conditions, Back Page

Miners poll may hamper Healey's election chances

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER AND ELINOR GOODMAN

A POSSIBLE further setback to Mr Denis Healey's fight to keep the deputy leadership of the Labour Party is emerging in the wake of the controversial transport workers' vote for his main rival Mr Tony Benn.

Mr Healey, backed by some leading trade unionists, is expected to tell him over the next few days that the outcome is so finely balanced that he cannot

Benn's decision to stand but until now the assumption has been that he would vote for Mr John Silkin the third candidate in the first round and then abstain.

Mr Healey, backed by some leading trade unionists, is expected to tell him over the next few days that the outcome is so finely balanced that he cannot

In a rank and file poll of the miners due to close tomorrow, the big, traditionally right-wing Nottinghamshire coalfield has backed Mr Benn.

Added to the more predictable left-wing verdict of miners in Yorkshire, Scotland, South Wales and South Derbyshire, the North results could be enough to put the National Union of Mineworkers in the Benn camp.

The NUM's 244,000 party conference votes would push Mr Benn's tally in the trade unions close to the 3m block votes he needs to have a chance of winning the contest even if he cannot win a majority in the trade union section itself.

To achieve that, Mr Benn, however, would have to be sure of the votes of the public employees, the builders' union UCATT as well as the transport workers.

Unlike the TGWU consultation, which showed a majority for Mr Healey, the miners' poll result is likely to be followed by the union's delegation to the party conference.

The Healey camp has already allowed for the possibility that the miners might go for Mr Benn. Now their chance of a clear victory depends mainly on the transport workers' 40-man delegation overturning the recommendation of the union's executive.

Mr Healey yesterday accused the TGWU executive of "ignoring the views of its membership." This was particularly surprising, he said, in view of the way they had deliberately sought the views of their members.

He emphasised, however, that the executive's vote was only a recommendation, and "not a final decision, and said he was convinced that the delegation would overturn it because it would want to "represent the true feelings of the rank and file."

Generally, however, Mr Healey's camp was at pains yesterday not to be too critical of the TGWU executive in case this produced a backlash against Mr Healey. Instead, his supporters were concentrating their efforts on influencing the delegation behind the scenes and are maximising Mr Healey's support among MPs.

The TGWU vote has intensified the pressure from moderates on Mr Michael Foot, the party leader, to vote for Mr Healey in the second round. Mr Foot has repeatedly attacked Mr

risk an abstention. Colleagues of Mr Foot in the Left-wing Tribune Group, who share his dislike of Mr Benn, are warning Mr Foot, that a vote for Mr Healey would only serve to divide the party further.

Mr Healey is expected to get at least half the votes from the parliamentary section in the first round and could win if the great majority of the 65 or so MPs who are expected to vote for Mr Silkin first time abstain in the second round.

Yesterday, however, Mr Healey's camp was trying to persuade potential abstainers among Mr Silkin's supporters that the TGWU decision meant they could not risk wasting their vote.

The position of two other unions became clear yesterday. Mr Healey topped a branch vote in the small Fire Brigades Union, whose leadership would have preferred Mr Benn. He secured 2,850 votes to Mr Benn's 1,283 and Mr Silkin's 442.

The Tailors and Garment Workers, with a block vote of 70,000, is to abstain.

"We believe in Milton Keynes. They believe in us. That's why we're getting on so well here."

R. HOWARD, MANAGING DIRECTOR, R.I.H. ELECTRONICS

AN ADVANCE FACTORY UNIT IN MILTON KEYNES IS IDEAL FOR ANY FAST-GROWING BUSINESS.

FOR DETAILS OF HOW YOU CAN GET A FACTORY UNIT, CONTACT: COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR, MILTON KEYNES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, WAVENDON TOWER, MILTON KEYNES, MK17 8LX

EUROPEAN NEWS

Nuclear arms talks hinge on today's Haig-Gromyko meeting

IF A MEETING in New York today between Mr Alexander Haig, the U.S. Secretary of State, and his Soviet counterpart Mr Andrei Gromyko, is successful, substantive negotiations aimed at controlling the spread of nuclear weapons in Europe will begin within the next two months.

While the United States has discussed the outline of its negotiating strategy with its European allies, the negotiating positions of the two sides are still secret.

The key questions around which the negotiations, which promise to be as tough and as complex as any arms control talks yet held, will revolve are:

1-Which nuclear weapons will be under negotiation?

It is easier to be sure which will not be included than to be certain of those that will.

All strategic or intercontinental weapons will be excluded. These weapons, which include the major land, sea and air-based strike forces of both parties, fall under the Strategic Arms Limitation Treaties (SALT), the second of which is still unratified by the U.S. Senate.

Battlefield or tactical nuclear weapons, such as artillery, short-

range nuclear capable aircraft or the so-called undeveloped enhanced radiation (neutron) bomb will also be excluded.

The U.S.-Soviet negotiations therefore will concern only so-called theatre nuclear weapons—essentially those weapons which have sufficient range to hit targets in Western Europe and Western Russia but not enough to reach the U.S. from Russia.

However, within this group of weapons there is no unanimity as to what should be included in a future agreement.

The U.S. insists that the talks be limited to land-based missiles: these it defines as the Soviet SS20s, the SS4s and SS5s and the "matching" U.S. Pershing and Cruise missiles which, under Nato's 1979 dual track agreement, are to be deployed in Europe from 1983.

The Soviet position is less clear. Some public statements from Moscow appear to accept the U.S. stand. Others, however, insist that Nato's so-called forward-based systems—particularly nuclear-capable aircraft like the Soviet Backfire bomber or the U.S. F-111, which can reach the Soviet Union from European bases—should also be included.

There could be considerable wrangling over this issue, though a possible compromise would involve an agreement to negotiate limits on long-range aircraft once an accord is reached on land-based missiles. This was apparently part of the U.S. position prepared at the



As Mr Alexander Haig, the U.S. Secretary of State (left) meets Mr Andrei Gromyko, Soviet Foreign Minister (right), Bridget Bloom, our Defence Correspondent, examines five key questions which will have to be resolved if negotiations on the control of nuclear weapons are to succeed.



end of the Carter Administration. Also proposed then for possible inclusion in an agreement was a ban on flight testing of new theatre weapons.

2-What sort of limits to the spread of nuclear weapons should be negotiated?

The issue here revolves round the number of warheads each

Cruise have only one. This imbalance would be compounded if only those Soviet missiles actually targeted on Europe were to be covered by an agreement. Russia is believed to have 250 SS20s deployed, 75 of which are thought to be directed towards China. The U.S. argues that these missiles (being mobile) could be redeployed to face Europe, and thus insists that all SS20s must be included.

A completed numbers game is bound to be part of the negotiation. The U.S. says more than 1,000 Soviet warheads (including 440 for the SS4 and SS5 and 750 for the SS20s) are targeted against Nato's 572 (108 Pershing and 464 Cruise). The Soviet Union (always providing deep cuts to the Russians in 1977 (maliciously, many believe) and was turned down flat.

4-How will a future agreement be verified?

Both SALT treaties provided for verification by what, in the jargon, is called national technical means—mainly satellite intelligence.

The Soviet public stance on this issue, repeated only last week to Mr Michael Foot, leader of the Labour Party, is that Moscow will freeze or reduce its own deployment of SS20s in return for a freeze on the (so far undeveloped) U.S. missiles. Not surprisingly, this is rejected by Nato.

However, Mr Eugene Rostow, the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency chief, has spoken of the possibility of negotiating deep reductions in relation to strategic weapons. Specifically referring to theatre weapons, Mr Haig has said Washington wants to see negotiated "limits at the lowest possible level".

It should be noted that President Carter proposed deep cuts to the Russians in 1977 (maliciously, many believe) and was turned down flat.

4-How will a future agreement be verified?

Both SALT treaties provided for verification by what, in the jargon, is called national technical means—mainly satellite intelligence.

measures. Earlier this month President Reagan said that it could include actual inspection of missile sites.

Moscow has almost always rejected such verification in the past but the U.S. points to increased difficulties of national verification given mobility of both the SS20s and its own Cruise missiles (which can be moved around trucks).

5-What will be the relationship of any new agreement on theatre weapons to the SALT process?

European governments have made it clear that they do not want an agreement on long-range weapons without an equivalent agreement on the more powerful nuclear weapons.

The U.S. Administration is said that it will not be tied with a policy on SALT before spring at the earliest. In a political commitment to be in the form of a new negotiations could be the most important element of a Western alliance for it would mean that European governments still do not quite believe that the U.S. is serious about negotiating meaningful limits on all nuclear weapons.

Bundesbank chief takes hard monetary line

BY STEWART FLEMING IN FRANKFURT

DR HELMUT SCHLESINGER, vice-president of the Bundesbank, the West German central bank, firmly opposes any immediate steps to ease monetary policy in the federal republic.

In a speech in Munich Dr Schlesinger maintained that the Bundesbank must avoid doing anything which could support the strong speculative tides in the financial markets and which could ultimately prove to be short-lived.

On Thursday the central council of the Bundesbank held its regular fortnightly meeting. Against the background of the recent surge in the value of the Deutsche Mark on the

foreign exchanges the central bank has been under growing pressure to relax a monetary policy which is widely held to be contributing to the weakness of the economy and the rise in unemployment.

Critics of the central bank are saying that the time has come to retreat from the high interest rate regime introduced last February when the "special Lombard" rate was set at 12 per cent. The moves by the Government to curb its spending and the strength of the D-Mark on the foreign exchange market make such rates unnecessary today, it is claimed. Making clear that he was

citing his personal judgment, Dr Schlesinger said that fundamental problems of inflation, wage policy and the capital needs of the public sector remain to be solved and that although it is moving in the right direction the problem of the current account deficit is not yet resolved. On these grounds he said the time was not ripe for a change of monetary policy.

Although short-term interest rates, which are directly influenced by Bundesbank policy, have remained fairly stable over the past two weeks, bond rates in the German

market have fallen very sharply in the past few days with yields declining by up to a full percentage point in the 10-year category.

The decline in yields and the strength of the D-Mark appear to be stimulating a revival of interest in D-Mark bonds of foreign issuers. The foreign loans sub-committee of the central capital markets committee of the German banks, which manages the flow of foreign issues to the German market, has approved three new issues for the next three weeks with a value of DM 350m.

Spanish mussels inquiry

THE SPANISH Government has ordered an investigation into the sale of mussels after more than 5,000 people fell ill over the weekend with food poisoning.

AP reports from Madrid, Sr Jesus Sancho Rof, the Health Minister, said "irregularities" in the washing of mussels from beds in north-west Galicia had been uncovered.

Nuclear protest over

Dutch protesters called off their week-long blockade at a nuclear power plant in Dordrecht yesterday after three days of violent clashes with police, AP reports. The demonstrators said angry complaints from farmers near the plant had forced them to abandon their action.

Oil imports drop

West German crude oil imports fell in the first eight months of the year, by 18.4 per cent to 53.6m tonnes from 65.7m in the same period last year. Despite the fall, West Germany's oil bill between January and August rose to DM 32.4bn (\$8.05bn) from DM 29bn, Reuter reports from Frankfurt.

Floods hit crops

Grain crops in the Soviet republic of Georgia have been damaged by floods after heavy autumn rain, the Communist Party newspaper Pravda reported yesterday. Several rivers burst their banks and swept into fields, plantations and orchards, Reuter reports from Moscow.

Dutch pay demand

The main union representing employees in Dutch service industries is to ask for wage rises of 2 per cent on top of compensation for the increase in the cost of living in 1982, Charles Batefield writes from Amsterdam.

The union, which represents workers in banks, insurance companies and the retail and wholesale sectors, said it hoped the money would be used to fund cuts in working hours and the creation of extra jobs.

Polish churchmen go to Rome as mediation effort falters

BY OUR WARSAW CORRESPONDENT

TWO SENIOR POLISH churchmen have travelled to Rome for consultation with Pope John Paul II amid signs that the Polish Government is losing faith in the Church's role as a mediator between Solidarity and the authorities.

The Catholic Church has been a leading force among those trying to keep the peace since the union was set up last summer. The meeting could determine church policy in face of the impending clash between the Government and Solidarity.

The visit to Rome by Cardinal Franciszek Macharski from Krakow, and Bishop Bronislaw Dabrowski, secretary of the Bishops' Conference, came after the Pope stressed last Sunday that confrontation in Poland should be avoided and both sides "return to the common table".

Mr Mieczyslaw Rakowski, the Deputy Premier, alluded to the Church in an attack on the union published in Warsaw yesterday. "If I could express a wish to those who are offering their services as mediators, then I would ask them to use their personal authority to convince the leaders of Solidarity that the road they are

following can lead only towards tragedy," he said.

"I think this is possible, as these mediators are often emotionally and politically much closer to Solidarity than to the cause of our State."

In recent weeks, the authorities have been displeased at the support that Archbishop Jozef Glemp, the new head of the church, has shown to the radical "Independent Students' Association." They are unhappy that the Archbishop celebrated mass for the first part of Solidarity congress in Gdansk this month.

Mr Rakowski, the Government's chief negotiator with the union, charged that Solidarity had declared war on Communism and killed the partnership developing between the Government and the union.

Co-operation, he said, "had a solemn funeral in Gdansk".

Reviewing the first part of Solidarity's Congress, he said the statements of some union leaders had ranged from the "stupid to the criminal".

As the Soviet Union and other Eastern bloc countries renewed their attacks on Solidarity, the union's 300,000 members in the railway industry endorsed a

letter to the Soviet ambassador calling on him to reassess trust fully Soviet-Polish relations.

A letter delivered by an ambassador to the Polish Government last week denounced the union and accused it of "provoking a new wave of violence in the face of the anti-Soviet campaign."

There were further signs yesterday that the Warsaw authorities are prepared to use A. Solidarity printer, who produced anti-Soviet posters, in Jelenia Gora, the local prosecutor ordered the arrest of another union member on suspicion of slandering a Polish State.

East German newspaper "Volksstimme" attacked Solidarity, publishing a report describing the Polish situation as "extremely dangerous" and blaming the crisis on the Government.

Workers at the Uralmash engineering works in the Urals approved an open letter to Poles, warning that the country was "on the edge of enormous misfortune and a national catastrophe" and that Solidarity was guilty of ideological sabotage and "filthy deeds".

Soviet planning chief in Warsaw

BY CHRISTOPHER BOBINSKI IN WARSAW

THE SOVIET economic planning chief, Mr Nikolai Baibakov, arrived in Warsaw yesterday for talks with the Polish Government on trade between the two countries next year.

Such talks usually take place in the autumn, but this year they have a special significance, as recent Soviet public criticism of Polish policies has raised fears that Moscow might impose economic sanctions, or, at the very least, be unwilling to make full allowances for Poland's economic difficulties.

At the talks the Polish side will learn to what extent, in the light of the unsettled political situation and growth of open anti-Soviet feeling, the Russians are prepared to bolster the economy in 1982. This year Poland is running a trade deficit of 1.8bn roubles (nearly £1bn) with the Soviet Union, which is a major supplier of raw materials. Polish

imports this year are worth 4.9bn roubles, while exports to the Soviet Union stand at 3.6bn roubles.

The Soviet Union has also provided some \$800m (£324m) worth of hard-currency credits and a \$465m gift this year. According to Polish officials, this amount was raised from sales on the world market of Soviet oil, which was cut from deliveries to the other Comecon countries.

In an unprecedented gesture, the Polish Press Agency, PAP, has published the trade levels Poland would like to aim for next year. Usually, such talks are shrouded in secrecy and details rarely emerge. According to PAP, Polish imports from the Soviet Union next year would be valued at 4.4bn roubles, while exports would run to 3.8bn roubles. The trade deficit, then, would drop to 600m roubles.

Mr Baibakov will also be discussing schemes under which Soviet capital would be used to complete some of Poland's frozen investment projects. The Soviet Union has expressed interest in finishing a steel rolling mill at the Jednostka works and providing installations for the Poleski steelworks.

The Poles are also hoping that the Russians will agree to take back capital goods ordered for investment projects on planned but now abandoned. The Soviet Union is interested in providing raw materials which would be turned into finished goods for the Soviet market by Polish industry which is producing below capacity because of material and equipment shortages.

Under one contract which, on the verge of completion, the Russians are due to provide 7,000 tonnes of cotton and 1,000 tonnes of artificial fibres.

Tighter data protection law urged on Bonn

BY ROGER BOYES IN BONN

THE BONN Government, worried about the abuse of confidential information, is considering tighter data protection rules that will help shift the balance of power away from employers, bank managers and bureaucrats towards the customer and citizen.

Under proposals submitted by Professor Erns Peter Bull, the Government's data protection adviser, current laws regulating the invasion of privacy should be made both more specific and more wide-ranging. This is a direct response to increasing

popular disquiet about inquiries into private affairs made for example by social security offices and credit organisations.

Prof Bull recommends, for example, that bank managers who refuse loans to their customers on the basis of "negative references" (a poor credit rating) should be obliged to reveal the source of their information. While this has long been the practice in the United States, it is a radical departure for West Germany.

The report, which Prof Bull believes will be the basis of

new data protection legislation, covers the individual's right of access to certain information, the limits of data collection and the need for confidentiality in certain areas. It proposes for example a code of fairness in data gathering that would restrict the practice of collecting information from neighbours.

Employers should also be forbidden from passing on personal information to other employers, except in the form of job references. There should also be controls on what information

is passed by employers to mail order or publishing concerns. When personal details are used in research programmes or market surveys, anonymity should be guaranteed at an early stage. Above all, researchers should not be able to identify individuals from the data being processed.

Prof Bull is confident that his report will form the basis of the new legislation, probably next year, but also that the law will be passed by the Bundestag without undue difficulty.

Mauroy to see employers' leader

BY DAVID WHITE IN PARIS

M PIERRE MAUROY, the French Prime Minister, is due today to meet with the head of the country's employers' council, M Francois Ceyrac, amid controversy about the impact of the Government's wealth tax proposals on private industry.

In an interview this week, M Ceyrac described the outline proposals, announced by the Government two weeks ago, as "a very grave mistake."

Employers argue that the tax, if not changed, will hit precisely those small and medium companies to which the Government is looking for the creation of new jobs.

President Francois Mitterrand is expected to spell out fresh plans for encouraging these companies to invest and

expand their workforces at his first Presidential Press conference tomorrow.

The wealth tax proposals, to be included in the 1982 budget, involve levies ranging from 0.5 per cent to 1.5 per cent on fortunes of FF 3m (\$800,000) and above, with exemption of up to FF 2m for business assets. This means that owners of companies worth more than FF 2m would start paying wealth tax from a threshold of FF 3m.

Concern has also been caused by the Government's other plans to raise more tax from the higher paid. A special surcharge, designed to help cover the deficit of France's unemployment benefit scheme, is expected to hit at least 2.5m taxpayers.

While the Government has promised not to increase the ordinary man's basic income tax burden in real terms, it plans to limit the family deductions, again hitting the better-off.

M Ceyrac said these plans would not only penalise the really wealthy but middle management as well. The wealth tax, he added, was even more serious and revealed "an astonishing lack of coherence" in the Government's policy.

M Ceyrac said: "The head of a successful family enterprise reinvests constantly in his company, and will not be able to face this new fiscal obligation except at the company's expense, thus putting it in danger."

The Government is under strong pressure from the Communist Party not to back down



M Pierre Mauroy, the French Prime Minister

Cabinet to rule on banks today

By Our Paris Staff

THE EXTENT of the French Government's bank nationalisation proposals remained in doubt yesterday after the Council of State, the judicial advisory body, stuck by its previous position that the current plan discriminates against French institutions to the benefit of foreign banks.

The Government, which is due to make its final decision on the terms of its nationalisation Bill at a Cabinet meeting today, has made it clear that despite the council's opinion it does not intend to include foreign banks in the take-over.

The council told the Government last week that the criterion of nationalising banks with deposits of over FF 1bn (£100m) should apply to all banks and not just French-controlled ones, since there was no legal distinction between the two categories.

The Government is reported to have asked the council to reconsider its opinion in the light of fresh legal arguments, but without success.

The Government's Cabinet meeting will have to decide whether to accept the council's proposed criteria and after the nationalisation Bill is passed, raising the threshold for banks to be included in the take-over by banks—or whether to ignore

Economy proves unexpectedly sluggish

BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS

HOUSEHOLD consumption of industrial products in France fell 4 per cent in real terms in August, compared with July, the Government Statistics Office reports.

This reverses the trend since February of a slow rise in the consumption index. The figures appear to herald a period of slower economic activity than the Government had been expecting.

Included in the official definition of household consumption are cars, furniture, textiles, household goods, pharmaceutical products, television and radio equipment and housing.

A Bank of France inquiry

shows a similar picture with retail sales on an unadjusted basis sharply down by 4 per cent in August at current prices.

The bank says the signs of a recovery in sales of household goods and cars that emerged in June have failed to materialise, with new car registrations sharply down in August.

The bank comments that orders placed by retailers are lower at the end of the holiday season than usual. It believes that consumer reluctance to spend and the high cost to retailers of holding stocks at current interest rates has cancelled out possible purchases in anticipation of price rises and

restocking.

The Government had hoped that the 10 per cent rise in the minimum wage announced after it took power in June, together with a rise in social security allowances, would give fresh impetus to consumption, and hence to output and the creation of jobs.

The additional measures that M Pierre Mauroy, the Prime Minister, announced last week to increase Government expenditure on housing and public works in 1982 reflect official anxiety at the continuing sluggishness of the economy.

The risk of providing a further stimulus and aiming for a high economic growth rate

in 1982—the Prime Minister spoke of at least 3 per cent—is that it will exacerbate inflation, now running at 14.15 per cent next year.

The figures come at a time when the French public is becoming increasingly pessimistic. A poll published in the daily, Le Quotidien, showed that 52 per cent of those questioned thought the situation would deteriorate, as against 39 per cent in July. There was also a sharp increase in those who thought purchasing power would diminish (62 per cent as against 41 per cent two months ago) and unemployment increase (53 per cent as against 31 per cent).

Police removed squatters from eight houses yesterday. Four evictions were carried out peacefully but in Schoenberg squatters erected burning barricades and hurled stones.

Youth dies in squatter clash

WEST BERLIN — A youth was killed during clashes between police and evicted squatters in West Berlin's Schoenberg district yesterday.

Witnesses said the youth fell under the wheels of a bus and was dragged along a road littered with stones and broken glass. It was the first death in several months of fierce battles between police and squatters during which hundreds have been injured.

Police removed squatters from eight houses yesterday. Four evictions were carried out peacefully but in Schoenberg squatters erected burning barricades and hurled stones.

EEC hiccups over French brandy aid

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

EUROPEAN Community efforts to reach agreement on a common tax system for alcoholic drinks stumbled last night after France revealed plans to bring its producers of high quality spirits—Cognac and Armagnac—into the common market.

The French move to lower excise taxes on these drinks could hit sales of most blended whiskies. Commission officials claimed last night they said only high quality malts might enjoy the same tax benefit as the Cognac and Armagnac, although French spokesmen were denying that there would be any discrimination against whisky.

While the French tax might be designed to help allegedly

hard-pressed producers, a effect was to complicate negotiations.

EEC Taxation Ministers struggled for several hours to explore the implications of the proposed French tax but it looks increasingly unlikely that they can find a range of European court challenges existing taxes.

Britain could be the first to feel the impact since the common market will probably set a tax rate between wine and beer if Britain does not reach an agreement with the European Commission by the end of the month.

Britain currently has a duty on wine 4.175 times larger than the duty on beer.

Spanish Minister amazed

MADRID — Sr Jose Pedro Perea-Llorca, Spain's Foreign Minister, said yesterday that he was amazed by a reported statement by the French Agriculture Minister, Mme Edith Cresson, that France would block Spain's entry into the European Economic Community.

"It is hard to reconcile the text we have of Mme Cresson's statement and the official position publicly expressed by the

French Government in the Council of Ministers of the Community on September 14, which meant lifting the blockade of farming negotiations towards Spain's entry to the community," the Minister said.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily except Sundays and public holidays. Subscription rates: £35.00 per annum (including postage) for the UK, £40.00 for overseas (including air mail). Single copies 5p.

Carrington leads EEC attack on S. Africa

BY OUR UN CORRESPONDENT

LORD CARRINGTON, the Foreign Secretary, yesterday delivered a sharp attack on South Africa in the United Nations General Assembly, accusing Pretoria of "prevarication" on efforts to bring about a settlement in Namibia.

The rebuke by Lord Carrington, delivered on behalf of the European Community, came as talks on Namibia between senior South African and U.S. officials ended in Zurich. Tomorrow the foreign ministers of Britain, the U.S., West Germany, France and Canada meet in New York to discuss progress towards a settlement under revised proposals put to Pretoria by Washington.

Lord Carrington said yesterday EEC members were very concerned at "the continuing denial of the right to self-determination which lies at the root of the problem of Namibia."

The outcome of talks with the South Africans under UN auspices in Geneva last January was a great disappointment but it was hoped that renewed efforts by the five-nation Western contact group would find an acceptable basis for pursuing negotiations on implementing a UN settlement plan, he said.

Lord Carrington said the UN plan, endorsed by Security Council Resolution 435, provided the only possibility for a peaceful transition to internationally recognised independence for Namibia in accordance with a precise and rapid timetable.

Turning his attack to the situation inside South Africa, he said the EEC saw little cause for optimism. Virtually none of the expectations of worthwhile change had been fulfilled, and reforms promised by the South African Government, mostly unimplemented, did not deal with the fundamental problem of meeting the political, social and economic aspirations of its non-white citizens.

Our foreign staff add: After the Zurich talks had ended, the South African Foreign Minister, Mr R. F. Botha, said in Cape Town that he was delivering a full report to the Cabinet, which held its regular weekly meeting yesterday.



Lord Carrington: self-determination denied

Amoco opens Philippines' second oilfield

BY EMILIA TAGAZA IN MANILA

AMOCO PETROLEUM of the U.S. started commercial production yesterday from its Palawan Island area off Palawan Island in the south-western Philippines.

Amoco's "Cadiao" complex is the second producing oilfield in the Philippines. Initial output from its two wells is placed at 9,000 barrels of light crude a day.

Amoco (Philippines) officials said that Cadiao's capacity can be pushed to 20,000 barrels a day but Mr Harold Queffhorst, the company's president, said: "We have to be very conservative on Cadiao's production to prevent water intrusion which plagued Nido (the country's first commercial oilfield) earlier."

Production from the Nido complex, which is also offshore, Palawan, drastically declined in late 1979 after its operator, Shell Service of the U.S., maximised production to 40,000 barrels a day.

Because of the pressure on the Nido wells, large quantities of water seeped into the oilflow. The complex now produces barely 3,000 barrels a day. Cities Service is now planning to pull out from Nido, but it will continue to operate its other service contract areas.

Amoco officials also said that the first oil lifting at Cadiao is scheduled next month. Amoco and its partners, which include Hunkley Oil, also of the U.S., Balabac Oil, Philippine Overseas Drilling and Oil Development, Trans-Asia Oil and the Philodrill group, have spent about \$44m in exploration and development activities at Cadiao.

By world standards, oil exploration prospects in the Philippines are modest and production is intended primarily for domestic consumption. But under the Government's five-year energy development programme, domestic oil is expected to contribute 8 per cent of the country's total energy requirements.

Estimates of the country's oil reserves vary drastically, but the Minister of Energy says that Nido, Cadiao and another well due for production next year have recoverable reserves of 30m barrels.

Meanwhile, the World Bank report on the Philippines energy sector says: "The country has relatively certain remaining reserves of between 100m to 500m barrels which would meet around 20 per cent of the country's petroleum requirements for the next decade."

Patrick Cockburn looks at the poorer Arabs' debt problem

Gulf oil states meet to discuss aid plans

Forecast Net Disbursements of Concessional Aid by Gulf States and Libya 1980-85*		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985	
		High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
Iran	30	—	—	150	20	300	50	400	100	500	100
Iraq	400	200	—	500	300	700	400	850	500	1,000	500
Kuwait	1,400	1,000	—	1,600	1,000	1,750	1,200	1,900	1,400	2,000	1,400
Libya	270	160	—	350	120	450	130	550	200	650	200
Qatar	300	150	—	410	200	470	250	530	300	590	300
Saudi Arabia	2,400	1,800	—	2,800	2,000	3,100	2,400	3,400	2,600	3,800	2,800
UAE	1,200	700	—	1,400	750	1,550	800	1,700	1,000	1,900	1,000
TOTAL	4,000	3,750	—	7,210	4,190	8,325	4,810	9,250	5,700	10,250	5,700

* High and low case forecasts.

Source: Wharton Middle East Economic Service

This account for 60 per cent of total bilateral concessional aid after 1973.

Since the peace agreement between Israel and Egypt, Syria and Jordan have been the main beneficiaries receiving \$2bn in 1979 alone. This does not include military assistance.

The other area for the disbursement of aid has been amongst the potentially radical Arab neighbours of the conservative oil producers such as Somalia, Mauritania and North Yemen. All three have proved that there is nothing like a Morocco or Sudan, never appears in any official document. North Yemen was badly hit on a number of occasions last year when Saudi budget support money was cut off.

Inevitably the total amount of concessional assistance actually declared has been affected by the state of the oil market and economic state of individual donors.

Aid from the Gulf states and Libya rose rapidly from \$1.3bn in 1973 to \$5.4bn in 1975 but it has remained on that plateau ever since with the figure unlikely to have exceeded officially \$5bn in 1980. A proportion of the donors' GNP aid dropped from 4.5 per cent in 1973 to 2 per cent last year.

The American fund, being discussed in Kuwait, promised to provide \$500m in additional development aid to the poorer Arab states. This plan is based on an Arab League plan for a \$150bn year aid plan.

This includes \$2.5bn for the six poorest Arab states—Somalia, Sudan, North and South Yemen, Jordan and Mauritania—an amount to be built up for the use of the Arab world.

Over and above the normal difficulties which the politically diverse Arab producers can be expected to encounter in agreeing on and co-ordinating aid disbursements, the ministerial meeting today will also be aware that the slump in oil prices makes it difficult to rapidly increase the proportion of aid to GNP of the Arab oil producers.

Guerrilla assault on Iran guards

BY TERRY POVEY IN TEHRAN

OPPOSITION guerrillas have carried out a major attack on a revolutionary guard base in one of Iran's northern cities, it was reported yesterday.

Six guards were killed and eight injured in the clash, according to a spokesman for the security forces in Chahemshahr on the Caspian coastline.

The attack is one of the most serious provincial incidents since the start of the present round of political violence in Iran in late June.

It took place in a region which has, in the past, given strong support to both the People's Mojahedin and the Left.

The Mojahedin are leading the present campaign to overthrow Ayatollah Khomeini's Islamic Republic regime.

The significance of the attack is that it may well herald the start of a campaign in the provinces along more orthodox guerrilla warfare lines to go alongside the political assassinations and armed demonstrations in Tehran.

According to one revolutionary guard in Chahemshahr, shortly before midnight on Sunday evening six terrorists stabbed to death one security and knocked unconscious the other outside the city's militia headquarters.

After this the guerrillas entered the building using automatic rifles and grenades killing five more guards and injuring many others.

This is clearly contradicted by the burden of debt weighing down on the economies of developing countries.

Yet the pattern of Arab aid "bears no direct relation to the size of the recipient's debts," as a recent report on the Opec surplus concludes. Only Pakistan and Bangladesh, outside the Arab world receive more than they spend on oil.

Much the biggest flow of aid from the main Arab oil producers, Saudi Arabia being the largest donor, has gone to the confrontation states with Israel.

Further help for the West African state is expected to be agreed at the October meeting of the "Club of Paris"—the informal group of official Western creditors to most Less Developed Countries.

The meeting is expected to agree to further Government-backed credits amounting to about \$58m for Senegal.

Official creditors say they hope private banks will contribute a further \$36m. No meeting of commercial banks is scheduled in the near future however.

Sadat confidant dismissed in reshuffle

By Anthony McDermott in Cairo

PRESIDENT ANWAR SADAT of Egypt has dismissed one of his closest advisers who is known to have disagreed with him over his recent purge, which involved the arrest of about 1,700 Copts, Muslim fundamentalists and political opponents.

In an otherwise small-scale Government reshuffle, Mr Mansour Hassan, 45, who is regarded as one of the rising political stars, has been removed. Indeed, his was the only dismissal from the Cabinet. He has served as Minister of State for Presidential Affairs and Information and Culture since May last year.

He has now been nominated by Mr Sadat's National Democratic Party as a candidate for the comparatively lowly position as one of the Deputy Speakers of the People's Assembly (Parliament).

Articulate, liberal and largely accessible, Mr Hassan acted frequently as the informal spokesman of the Government.

Lebanese political groups unite to fight violence

BY OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT IN BEIRUT

A COALITION of factions in Lebanon has rallied in a concerted attempt to ensure public order, following the state of mysterious bomb explosions in the country.

The Lebanese Government has requested the Palestinian guerrillas and the National Movement, as partners, combining a number of Moslem organisations mainly on the left-wing of the political spectrum in the formation of a joint security force.

The 500-strong force will protect foreign embassies and diplomats.

Concern about the violence has suddenly become acute. The Lebanese Front, the alliance embracing the right-wing Christian Maronites, has condemned the violence.

An unidentified organisation called The Front for Liberating Lebanon from Foreigners has claimed responsibility for the explosions.

The "Palestine Liberation Organisation" described it as "fictitious" and said it was a "cover for Israeli agents operating in Lebanon."

A statement from the "Front" said the bomb blast in a Beirut cinema on Sunday was meant to prove "we are not fictitious." Four people were killed and 28 wounded, bringing the toll from recent explosions to 40 dead, and 130 wounded.

The most powerful blast occurred last Thursday in Sidon where the regional headquarters of the PLO and its left-wing allies were wrecked.

Uncertainty about the campaign and its motivation was not cleared by the comment yesterday of the left-wing newspaper As Safr that the National Movement was trying to bring down the Lebanese Government led by the Premier, Mr Chafik Wazzan.

Senegal in £66m aid deal with IMF

By Francis Ghiles

SENEGAL and the International Monetary Fund have reached agreement in Dakar on an aid package amounting to SDR 105m (\$86.1m).

The agreement, signed in Dakar last week, consisted of a SDR 63m, standby facility, and an SDR 42m compensatory agreement, which have to be repaid between June 1982 and June 1987. The second tranche is expected to be drawn down soon.

Further help for the West African state is expected to be agreed at the October meeting of the "Club of Paris"—the informal group of official Western creditors to most Less Developed Countries.

The meeting is expected to agree to further Government-backed credits amounting to about \$58m for Senegal.

Official creditors say they hope private banks will contribute a further \$36m. No meeting of commercial banks is scheduled in the near future however.

Electricity Supply Commission (South Africa)

10% Guaranteed Bonds Due 1983

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of October 15, 1975 under which the above described Bonds were issued, that Citibank, N.A., as Fiscal Agent, has selected for redemption on October 15, 1981 \$2,531,000 principal amount of said Bonds at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to October 15, 1981. The serial numbers of the Bonds selected for redemption are as follows:

BOND NUMBERS	
1000000000	1000000000
1000000001	1000000001
1000000002	1000000002
1000000003	1000000003
1000000004	1000000004
1000000005	1000000005
1000000006	1000000006
1000000007	1000000007
1000000008	1000000008
1000000009	1000000009
1000000010	1000000010
1000000011	1000000011
1000000012	1000000012
1000000013	1000000013
1000000014	1000000014
1000000015	1000000015
1000000016	1000000016
1000000017	1000000017
1000000018	1000000018
1000000019	1000000019
1000000020	1000000020
1000000021	1000000021
1000000022	1000000022
1000000023	1000000023
1000000024	1000000024
1000000025	1000000025
1000000026	1000000026
1000000027	1000000027
1000000028	1000000028
1000000029	1000000029
1000000030	1000000030
1000000031	1000000031
1000000032	1000000032
1000000033	1000000033
1000000034	1000000034
1000000035	1000000035
1000000036	1000000036
1000000037	1000000037
1000000038	1000000038
1000000039	1000000039
1000000040	1000000040
1000000041	1000000041
1000000042	1000000042
1000000043	1000000043
1000000044	1000000044
1000000045	1000000045
1000000046	1000000046
1000000047	1000000047
1000000048	1000000048
1000000049	1000000049
1000000050	1000000050
1000000051	1000000051
1000000052	1000000052
1000000053	1000000053
1000000054	1000000054
1000000055	1000000055
1000000056	1000000056
1000000057	1000000057
1000000058	1000000058
1000000059	1000000059
1000000060	1000000060
1000000061	1000000061
1000000062	1000000062
1000000063	1000000063
1000000064	1000000064
1000000065	1000000065
1000000066	1000000066
1000000067	1000000067
1000000068	1000000068
1000000069	1000000069
1000000070	1000000070
1000000071	1000000071
1000000072	1000000072
1000000073	1000000073
1000000074	1000000074
1000000075	1000000075
1000000076	1000000076
1000000077	1000000077
1000000078	1000000078
1000000079	1000000079
1000000080	1000000080
1000000081	1000000081
1000000082	1000000082
1000000083	1000000083
1000000084	1000000084
1000000085	1000000085
1000000086	1000000086
1000000087	1000000087
1000000088	1000000088
1000000089	1000000089
1000000090	1000000090
1000000091	1000000091
1000000092	1000000092
1000000093	1000000093
1000000094	1000000094
1000000095	1000000095
1000000096	1000000096
1000000097	1000000097
1000000098	1000000098
1000000099	1000000099
1000000100	1000000100
1000000101	1000000101
1000000102	1000000102
1000000103	1000000103
1000000104	1000000104
1000000105	1000000105
1000000106	1000000106
1000000107	1000000107
1000000108	1000000108
1000000109	1000000109
1000000110	1000000110
1000000111	1000000111
1000000112	1000000112
1000000113	1000000113
1000000114	1000000114
1000000115	1000000115
1000000116	1000000116
1000000117	1000000117
1000000118	1000000118
1000000119	1000000119
1000000120	1000000120
1000000121	1000000121
1000000122	1000000122
1000000123	1000000123
1000000124	1000000124
1000000125	1000000125
1000000126	1000000126
1000000127	1000000127
1000000128	1000000128
1000000129	1000000129
1000000130	1000000130
1000000131	1000000131
1000000132	1000000132
1000000133	1000000133
1000000134	1000000134
1000000135	1000000135
1000000136	1000000136
1000000137	1000000137
1000000138	1000000138
1000000139	1000000139
1000000140	1000000140
1000000141	1000000141
1000000142	1000000142
1000000143	1000000143
1000000144	1000000144
1000000145	1000000145
1000000146	1000000146
1000000147	1000000147
1000000148	1000000148
1000000149	1000000149
1000000150	1000000150
1000000151	1000000151
1000000152	1000000152
1000000153	1000000153
1000000154	1000000154
1000000155	1000000155
1000000156	1000000156
1000000157	1000000157
1000000158	1000000158
1000000159	1000000159
1000000160	1000000160
1000000161	1000000161
1000000162	1000000162
1000000163	1000000163
1000000164	1000000164
1000000165	1000000165
1000000166	1000000166
1000000167	1000000167
1000000168	1000000168
1000000169	1000000169
1000000170	1000000170
1000000171	1000000171
1000000172	1000000172
1000000173	1000000173
1000000174	1000000174
1000000175	1000000175
1000000176	1000000176
1000000177	1000000177
1000000178	1000000178
1000000179	1000000179
1000000180	1000000180
1000000181	1000000181
1000000182	1000000182
1000000183	1000000183
1000000184	1000000184
1000000185	1000000185
1000000186	1000000186
1000000187	1000000187
1000000188	1000000188
1000000189	1000000189
1000000190	1000000190
1000000191	1000000191
1000000192	1000000192
1000000193	1000000193
1000000194	1000000194
1000000195	1000000195
1000000196	1000000196
1000000197	1000000197
1000000198	1000000198

AMERICAN NEWS

Reagan reviews plans for \$16bn Budget cuts

BY REGINALD DALE, U.S. EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan was yesterday reviewing his plans to cut \$16bn off the 1982 U.S. budget after a warning from Republican Congressional leaders that he could be heading for a damaging and unprecedented defeat on Capitol Hill.

Senator Howard Baker, the Senate Republican leader, and Mr Robert Michel, his equivalent in the House, warned Mr Reagan that he might fail to repeat his earlier tax and Budget cutting victories in Congress, particularly in the Democrat-dominated House, if his proposal went forward in its present form.

The main objections, from Republicans as well as Democrats, are against Mr Reagan's plan to secure some \$500-million of cuts in the 1982 Budget by deferring indexed cost-of-living increases in social security payments falling due next year until the start of fiscal 1983.

Many Republicans, looking ahead with increasing anxiety to next year's mid-term elections, are arguing that Mr Reagan should increase the minimal \$2bn he proposes to shave from defence spending next year, rather than enter the political minefield of social security.

A Presidential adviser said that "the worst signal" Mr Reagan could send the financial community, already seriously concerned about the likely level

of the 1982 Budget deficit, would be "to send up something that's going to be killed in Congress."

The White House said that "some refiguring" was being done in the light of the message from Capitol Hill, but that it remained the President's plan to announce his package in a nationwide broadcast tomorrow or on Thursday night.

Mr Reagan has been presented with a plethora of conflicting advice from his Congressional allies over the last few days, in which the Republicans have looked more divided than at any time, so far in this Administration.

Some Republican Congressmen argue that no cuts at all should be made at this stage. They want the decision put off until March, when the success of the Reagan economic programme could be better evaluated.

Others have taken the heretical step of calling for a three-month postponement of the second, 10 per cent, round of Reagan tax cuts from July to October next year, saving an estimated \$90m in fiscal 1983 and \$80m in 1984. But no formal proposal has reached the White House.

Mr Murray Weidenbaum, chairman of Mr Reagan's Council of Economic Advisers, promised that the new round of cuts (on top of \$36bn only a



Senator Howard Baker warning to the President

month and a half ago) would be "one of the most encouraging signs the financial markets have had all year."

He said the cuts would include further reductions in Federal loan guarantee programmes, which often allow loans to be made at low interest rates.

A White House official said Mr Reagan was considering a plan to reduce the guarantees by about \$20bn from the \$80bn envisaged under current plans.

Springbok sponsor's office hit by explosion

By Reginald Dale

THE South African rugby tour of the U.S. was dragged violently back to public attention yesterday by an explosion in the offices of the Eastern Rugby Association, the Springboks' American sponsor, in Schenectady, New York.

The explosion, the first serious incident of the tour, caused extensive damage but no injuries. Police were working on the assumption that a bomb had been planted, but said that no one had yet claimed responsibility.

Governor Hugh Carey of New York was yesterday still fighting to impose a ban on the Springboks' exhibition game in Albany, 20 miles from Schenectady, on the grounds that there was an "imminent danger of riot."

The state appealed against a court ruling overruling Mr Carey's initial attempt to prohibit the Albany game last week. A federal district court judge on Monday ruled that Mr Carey "seeks to destroy the very constitutional freedoms which have enabled more than a century-long struggle in this country to ensure racial equality."

The South Africans, who have so far played only one game at a secret location in Wisconsin, had been hoping to avoid controversy.

David Lascelles explains the background to the Fed's surcharge cuts Dog that did not bark in the night

RATHER LIKE the dog that did not bark in the night, the one percentage point cut in the Federal Reserve's surcharge on the discount rate on Monday is remarkable for what it does not do.

Short of not changing the surcharge at all — which had become unrealistically high in the wake of the steep decline in U.S. short-term interest rates — it was the tiniest step the Fed could take to recognise that market conditions had eased somewhat.

But Fed officials were at pains to put across the message that the cut does not mark a change in its severe and increasingly controversial monetary policy.

"Technical" was the official epithet for the move, an explanation that was accepted with considerable disappointment in Wall Street which had hoped for something a bit more generous.

Interest rates generally bounced back up on the news

because it dramatically reinforced the Fed's determination to hold fast.

The discount rate is what the Fed charges big banks who borrow from it through the "discount window." Discount loans are usually made to help banks meet the compulsory reserves they have to put up with the Fed, based on the size of their deposits.

But sometimes the "window" is used to channel funds to help a bank out of trouble — as it was last year to rescue First Pennsylvania, the large Philadelphia bank.

Last year, the Fed imposed a surcharge on the discount rate to penalise banks who abused the facility by borrowing often — something that is hard to resist when the cost of borrowing funds on the open market is usually much higher than the discount rate.

In May, the surcharge was raised to 4 per cent, and the discount rate to 14 per cent, meaning that the penalty rate

rose to 18 per cent, which was in line with the cost of money on the open market.

But since mid-summer when the interbank, or Fed funds rate, briefly hit 20 per cent, market rates have come down quite sharply, reaching 15 per cent or so by the end of last week.

This left the penalty rate high and dry and meant that banks sharply curtailed the use they made of the "window."

According to the Fed, there have been only two borrowers in "recent weeks" out of the hundreds of banks who are eligible.

In practice, the implications of change in the discount rate are mainly technical. It has little direct impact on the financial markets.

But it can carry considerable symbolic weight, particularly abroad, where the discount rate is frequently but erroneously equated with an official bank rate.

For this reason, the Fed is extremely cautious about changing it, particularly when — as now — the foreign exchange markets are in a state of flux.

But the Fed's biggest concern this week was not so much with how the surcharge cut might affect the dollar as with the strong likelihood that the move would be read as a response to political pressures.

Mr Paul Volcker, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, had a breakfast meeting with Mr David Stockman, the White House Budget Director, only hours before the surcharge was cut, which prompted speculation that the Administration had pressed for it.

This would not be surprising in the wake of a string of statistics which strongly suggest that the U.S. economy is buckling under the strain of record high interest rates and may well enter a recession by the end of this year. But Fed officials were emphatic that there was no connection.

U.S. delays on computer veto

BY OUR WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT

THE U.S. GOVERNMENT is not yet decided on whether it will seek to veto the Japanese sale of a powerful computer to China, despite objections by the Defence Department that the Hitachi M-180 model could help the Chinese develop nuclear weapons.

Officials said yesterday that the U.S. position might have to be resolved, possibly at White House level.

Other branches of the Reagan Administration, notably the State Department, see no reason to press for a veto of the computer sale in the Paris-based co-ordinating committee, which monitors sensitive sales to Communist countries.

Japan contends that the Defence Department objection conflicts with the recent U.S. decision to consider Chinese requests for arms sales. But

U.S. military experts say they still want to review defence-related sales to China case by case.

China has ordered the computer from Hitachi to be used by its railway service for research. But remote terminals for the computer would be installed at a university so that the machine could be used for other purposes.

Boeing's 757 jet 'almost completed'

RENTON, Washington

Boeing has almost completed its first model of the new 757 jetliner — the second model in its new generation of fuel-efficient aircraft.

Assembly of the first 757 fuselage began on Friday, and was completed at the company's plant here, Boeing officials said. The only work left to be done is installation of the plane's vertical fin, which is expected within a week.

Boeing officials said completion of the first 757 is planned for mid-January, with first flight scheduled for February. Initial deliveries are set for January 1983.

Seven customers have ordered 136 of the twinjets, which are designed to be 47 per cent more fuel efficient per seat than the early 737 models it will replace, company officials said.

Boeing rolled out the first of its fuel-efficient 757 jets — which are larger than the 737 — in early August. AP

Lawyer faces insider trading charge

By Our New York Staff

MR CARLO FLORENTINO, the partner in a leading New York law firm which specialises in corporate takeover work, who resigned last week after being confronted with evidence that he traded shares on the basis of insider knowledge, has been charged by the New York Attorney General with seven counts of illegal profit-taking.

The charge alleges that Mr Florentino made about \$450,000 (€242,000) through insider trading, more than half of it by buying the shares of Texasgulf, the large oil company that was subsequently the object of a successful takeover bid by Elf Aquitaine of France.

Trudeau has four western senators in Cabinet

BY VICTOR MACKIE IN OTTAWA

CANADA'S Prime Minister, Mr Pierre Trudeau, now has four Senators from Western Canada in his Cabinet, following a Cabinet reshuffle announced yesterday.

Senator Jack Austin, 49, of Vancouver, was named Minister of State Without Portfolio, but it is understood that he will concentrate on economic problems. He joins three other Senate colleagues from the West in the Ministry.

The other three include: Senator Ray Perrault, of Vancouver, who is Government House Leader in the Upper Chamber; Senator H. A. Olson, from Alberta, Minister of Economic Development; and Senator Hazen Argue, from

Saskatchewan, representing the Western Board.

A new addition to the Cabinet is Mr Bennett Campbell, 38, former Liberal Premier of Prince Edward Island, who will be Minister of Veterans Affairs.

Mr Charles Gacek, 51, of Toronto, was named Minister of Labour, Mr Serge Joyal, 38, of Quebec, was named Minister of State Without Portfolio; Mrs Judy Erolia, 47, of Sudbury, Ontario, will continue as Minister of State for Mines, with the added responsibility of Minister for the Status of Women. Mr Lloyd Axworthy, the present Minister from Western Canada in the Cabinet, continues as Minister of Immigration.

O'Connor takes Supreme Court seat this week

By Our U.S. Editor

JUDGE SANDRA O'CONNOR of Arizona will take her seat on the U.S. Supreme Court on Friday following the completion of her triumphant passage through the Senate confirmation process last night.

Mrs O'Connor is the first woman in U.S. history to be appointed to the court, the ultimate guardian of the country's legal and constitutional system. The Senate confirmed her appointment by 99 to 0, with one of the 100 Senators absent.

The Senate also confirmed, by 97 to 2, Mr James Miller as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), the Government's regulatory watchdog on business.

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Lagos may tighten imports

By Mark Webster in Lagos

THE NIGERIAN Government is almost certain to reintroduce controls on the import of raw materials and spare parts soon in an effort to save foreign exchange and stop abuse of the existing system, business officials in Lagos believe.

The administration of President Shehu Shagari exempted spare parts and raw materials from inspection before shipment in order to avoid bureaucratic delays and boost the economy in his January, 1980, budget.

All other imports are subject to inspection by the Swiss supervisory company Societe Generale de Surveillance (SGS) which can result in long delays in order to obtain the form "H" (foreign exchange allocation) from the central bank, businessmen say.

But the Government is concerned with the continuing low level of oil exports and the abuse of the system which has resulted in many goods being imported under the guise of being raw materials and spare parts.

The form "H" acted as a tough control on imports when it was first introduced by the previous military government in January 1978. It brought imports almost to a halt for several months and helped the Government out of an acute foreign exchange shortage.

Other measures to protect the economy are expected by the business community before the end of the year, and trade with Nigeria could well be substantially disrupted, businessmen fear.

Oil production last month was down to an estimated average of 770,000 b/d compared with the anticipated level in the year's budget of 1.9m b/d.

In an effort to increase confidence in the Nigerian economy, Mr Victor Masi, the Minister of Finance, said in Lagos that Nigeria's foreign exchange reserves were still at a healthy Naira 5.6bn (£4.6bn) although he would not say for which month.

Mr Masi also said the country's foreign debt was only Naira 5.2bn, which is low for a country with an economy as big as Nigeria's. But he warned against "spendthrift" state Governments.

Tokyo-Moscow pipeline loan set

BY RICHARD C. HANSON IN TOKYO

JAPAN'S Export-Import Bank yesterday reached a preliminary agreement with the Soviet Union on a bank-to-bank loan to finance gas pipeline equipment exports.

The terms are below those called for by the OECD's "Consensus" Agreement. The loan, believed to be for about \$600m, is expected to carry an interest rate of 7.5 per cent per annum for a duration of eight years.

Under OECD guidelines, official financing for over five years should carry a coupon of 8.5 per cent.

This is the first time that Japan has gone ahead with a loan to the Soviet Union clearly below the guidelines. Japan

says that it is simply matching the terms being offered the Russians in Europe.

A delegation led by Mr Victor M. Ivanov, Deputy Foreign Trade Minister, from the Soviet Bank for Foreign Trade, the recipient of the loan, won the favourable terms on the export of gas pipeline compressor station modules and related equipment.

The equipment is to be used in natural gas pipeline project linking the Vrengoy natural gas field in Western Siberia to the Soviet-Czechoslovakian border.

The Russian team is also negotiating for an additional bank-to-bank loan carrying similar terms to finance the

export of a large plant used in rubber production at Butadiene in Western Siberia.

The terms offered on the loan reflect Japan's policy of matching other countries seeking a competitive advantage through the use of official trade financing. The Russians, Japan argues, were able to win interest rate concessions in Europe before Japan.

However, Japan is also strongly opposed to proposals in the OECD which call for an upward revision of the terms acceptable under the Consensus Agreement. Japan claims such a plan would discriminate against countries with low interest rates.

Japan plans mission to Europe

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR IN TOKYO

THE CHAIRMAN or presidents of 18 of Japan's biggest companies will participate in a government-sponsored mission to the EEC early next month, the Japanese Government said yesterday.

The companies include the five biggest general trading companies: Mitsubishi, Fuyo, Daiwa, Sanwa and Sumitomo — three banks: Mitsubishi, Bank of Tokyo and the Industrial Bank of Japan — as well as leading heavy electrical and machinery makers such as Hitachi and Komatsu.

The mission will be led by Mr

Yoshihiro Inagawa, honorary chairman of Nippon Steel and chairman of Keidanren, the Japanese businessmen's federation. It will be "advised" by two recently-retired senior government officials.

The decision to send a high-powered mission to Europe was made last summer after the European tour of Mr Zenko Suzuki, the Prime Minister, forced Japan to realise that tensions were building up dangerously over the bilateral trade imbalance.

A Foreign Ministry statement yesterday stressed the importance of developing economic

relations other than bilateral trade with the EEC and describes "industrial co-operation" as the mission's central theme. The theory seems to be that trade imbalances may cause less tension if attention can be shifted to more positive subjects such as Japanese investment in Europe.

The mission leaves Tokyo on October 8 and is due back on October 22. It will visit the Netherlands, Belgium, the UK (from October 9 to 12), France, West Germany, Italy and Ireland. Talks in Britain and France are expected to be more difficult than in other countries.

Laws agreed for China's 'free zones'

By Kevin Rafferty in Hong Kong

CHINESE authorities are moving slowly forward with plans to give more autonomy and flexibility to the special economic zones. Press reports say new laws for the four zones have been agreed in Peking, although they have to be approved by higher bodies.

According to the reports, the agreements cover labour management and wages, land management, tax exemption, entry procedures, registration of ventures, commodity and customs inspection. Tax and customs regulations have to be submitted to the State Council and the other great approval by the standing committee of the National People's Congress.

The four zones are: Shenzhen, bordering Hong Kong; Zhuhai, in the hinterland of Macao; Shantou, in Guangdong province; and Xiamen (Amoy), in Fujian province.

The idea is that they should function more freely and with greater management flexibility, including control over hiring and firing of labour and payment of bonuses and special incentive payments, than can the rest of the country. This should be more attractive to foreign investors.

Swedish shipyard wins £128m Saudi contract

BY WESTERLY CHRISTNER IN STOCKHOLM

KOCKUM, THE financially-troubled Swedish, state-owned shipyard, has won a SKr 1.3bn (£128m) contract from the Saudi National Shipping Company (SNSC) for four roll-on/roll-off (RO-RO) vessels, the yard said yesterday.

The shipping industry in Stockholm says the RO-ROs will be the largest in the world at 38,500 deadweight tons each, with 2,000 teu (container) capacity, corresponding to 25 per cent of annual container traffic to Saudi Arabia.

The vessels will operate between the U.S. and Saudi Arabia.

Kockum says it won the contract — the first foreign order in several years — because it offered to deliver the vessels at least six months earlier than competitors. SNSC is planned to

take the first vessel in the spring of 1983 and the last late the same year, according to the shipyard.

Kockum was the last shipyard to be absorbed by the state's Svenska Varv group which, on authority of the Ministry of Industry, is putting up a delivery guarantee for the Saudi ro-ro's. This would imply that a decision to close the yard would be postponed at least until after the next scheduled general elections in September next year.

In 1980 Kockum made a SKr 850m loss, SKr 50m more than the year before. Now reductions in the Malmo yard's workforce, going on since January, will be halted because of the order, says Mr Ebbe Krook, managing director.

West blamed for dumping

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

WEST EUROPEAN chemical companies are responsible for the dumping of East European polyvinyl chloride (PVC) on West European markets, according to the Swiss-based International Federation of Chemical, Energy and General Workers' Unions (Ifeu).

Its statement follows complaints of the dumping by the European Chemical Manufacturers' Federation (Cefic) and

the Association of Plastics Manufacturers in Europe (Apme).

Mr Charles Levinson, Ifeu secretary-general, has challenged West European chemical companies "to reveal for public scrutiny the full extent of their commitments to buy back and sell on Western markets output from plants in Eastern Europe, erected with their technological knowhow and financed by Western credits."

Rise in diesel-engine car sales predicted at 334%

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

A MAJOR surge in production and sales of diesel-engined cars in the Western countries is predicted in a report published today.

It suggests sales will jump 334 per cent between 1980 and 1985 in the nine major Western car markets, from 995,000 to 4.32m.

The main impetus will be in the U.S. where General Motors, in particular, will make diesels an important element in its future product range. Diesel sales in the U.S. are forecast to rise from 387,000 to 2.8m over the five years from 1980 and their share of the car market leap from 4.3 to 27 per cent.

Even in the UK, where diesel car demand has been lagging behind the rest of Europe, the prediction is for a sharp increase in sales—from 11,000 to

121,000—while diesels are expected to take a 7 per cent market share by 1985.

Experience in Europe, and more recently the U.S., shows that supply by a domestic manufacturer is an important factor in promoting diesel demand in each market.

Neither BL nor Ford in the UK offer their own diesel alternatives and the fact that most medium and large saloons are bought as company cars also mitigates against the spread of diesels.

However, according to the report, BL is negotiating with Volkswagen for supply of both petrol and diesel engines and might possibly use a 1.6-litre VW diesel in the Triumph Acclaim, soon to be launched, and the LM10 range due in 1983. And, with an eye of the

FORECAST OF DIESEL-ENGINE CAR SALES IN WESTERN COUNTRIES

	New diesel registrations		Diesel market share %	
	1980	1982	1980	1982
W. Germany	196,000	249,000	3.6	4.1
France	184,000	247,000	4.2	4.9
Italy	165,000	224,000	6.9	9.5
UK	11,000	38,000	0.7	2.5
Spain	19,000	29,000	4.1	4.5
Netherlands	27,000	66,000	6.0	12.5
Belgium	49,000	67,000	10.7	16.0
Sweden	15,000	24,000	3.0	7.7
U.S.	387,000	1,993,000	2.7	15.0

Source: International Business Reports

U.S. market, BL is developing a turbo-diesel V8 engine for the Jaguar and Rover ranges and a dieselised version of the "O" series engine.

Meanwhile, Ford will be supplied with turbocharged diesel engines by the jointly owned

BMW - Steyr - Daimler - Puch company in Austria, due to start up in 1982, and this might affect the group's UK plans.

International Business Reports, part of the CAGI Reports, an international group, draws together in its diesel report the

product programmes of most of the West's major manufacturers.

As an example of what might be achieved it suggests that Volkswagen is at an advanced stage of testing a turbocharged three-cylinder diesel version of the Polo reputed to have achieved in the region of 100 m.p.g. This configuration could well hold marketing implications equivalent in significance to the dieselisation of the Golf, the report maintains. (Diesel versions account for more than 40 per cent of demand for the VW Golf, Europe's best-selling car.)

The diesel explosion will take place against the background of only a moderate recovery in total new car sales, starting in 1982 and showing very little real growth to 1985.

IBR has also assumed that Governments will, at least, maintain the real price of petrol either by reviewing specific taxes sufficiently frequently or by adopting ad valorem measures.

And there is some evidence to show that increases in the real price of petrol provide a more powerful incentive in favour of the diesel car than a price advantage between diesel, fuel and petrol.

"We have concluded the diesel automobile will be a major feature of the international automotive scene during the 1980s and beyond."

"Diesel Potential to 1985: Europe and the United States," International Business Reports, 289, High Holborn, London WC1E 6HS.

September 23
d's surcharge
the night

Boeing's
jet 'almost
completed
DENTON, Wash.
Boeing has shown
the world that it
can build a jet
that is as big as
the 747, but is
smaller, faster and
more efficient.
The new 767-300
will be the first
jet to have a
cabin width of
14 feet, allowing
for more seats
and more cargo.
It will also have
a new wing design
that will allow it
to fly faster and
burn less fuel.
Boeing says the
767-300 will be
the most advanced
jet in the world
when it is built.

Boeing's
jet 'almost
completed
DENTON, Wash.
Boeing has shown
the world that it
can build a jet
that is as big as
the 747, but is
smaller, faster and
more efficient.
The new 767-300
will be the first
jet to have a
cabin width of
14 feet, allowing
for more seats
and more cargo.
It will also have
a new wing design
that will allow it
to fly faster and
burn less fuel.
Boeing says the
767-300 will be
the most advanced
jet in the world
when it is built.

Bonn
ease
tax line

ing

Every council in the country has had to curb its spending. And whether the axe has fallen on the day nurseries or the old people's homes, the cuts have invariably been painful for the community.

But the need to save has also given birth to a fresh idea in local government.

And all it took was the bravery and single-minded determination of one council to make it happen, and open the way for others.

By now, you may well have some idea of the recent events in the quiet resort of Southend-on-Sea.

For some years, the local council had been plagued by soaring costs in keeping the town clean.

Obviously, borough cleansing involves much more than picking up a broom and sweeping the streets.

But the root of Southend's problem was the web of restrictive practices that had blocked all efforts at effective administration.

And so, after a great deal of planning and soul-searching, the Council took the plunge and decided to go private.

No one had ever done it before. But the potential saving was a staggering £500,000, the equivalent of over 1½p in the pound off the rates.

For Southend Council, being the first was the greatest risk. If they could bring it off, the country would applaud them.

If they failed, they would be pilloried by a thousand critics, pundits and axe-grinders.

Above all, they had to find a company that would put in the extra effort, the technical competence and, most important, the will to make it work.

The rest is now history. Southend Council awarded the contract to the Exclusive Cleaning Group, an organisation whose experience covers every aspect of contract cleaning, from the Houses of Parliament to the Scottish oil terminals.

Today, some six months after the contract began, everything Southend could have hoped for from their momentous decision has happened.

The local newspaper, often sceptical of the Council's schemes, recently ran a leader entitled 'Golden Rubbish', describing the town's success as 'the envy of Britain'.

And Councillor Norman Clarke, Chairman of the Highways Committee and the man with his head on the block if all failed, now says of Exclusive Cleaning:

"They alone have turned a mere financial saving and the solving of some headaches into a roaring success."

The Southend story has become the blueprint for

'privatisation' which has been eagerly watched by other authorities throughout the country. So how was it actually achieved?

Firstly, the Council made its workforce redundant, selling off its fleet of vehicles to raise the compensation money. (They actually came out of this process well in pocket.)

The next day, Exclusive hired its staff among this same workforce, but changed the manning procedures.

The men now do a full eight-hour day. But they also earn around £25 per week more than they used to. And they have better pensions, life assurance cover, new, radio-controlled vehicles – and an astonishing new sense of pride in their work.

Inevitably, there is a constant need to keep up standards. Exclusive can always lose its contract, just as its employees can lose their jobs, if the work should fail to satisfy.

If you have any interest in local government, you will have seen that there are massive savings to be made.

Equally well, it can be catastrophic to miss the opportunity. Last year, for example, Exclusive gave a cleansing budget estimate of under £1.9 million to a London borough for the year 80/81.

The council involved decided they could make comparable savings through a new productivity deal. But their revised estimates for the year have now been published, showing that their costs will exceed our estimate by all of £750,000.

The climate for going private is very different now, after Southend. Today, all a council has to do is to be determined. And be wise enough to realise that the rock bottom tender will not necessarily bring them the competent people.

Exclusive Cleaning Group, the only people in the country with experience in the field, will guarantee to do two things. To cut the current cleansing costs of any local authority by at least 10%. (In Southend, we actually saved 20%. And the savings could be anything up to 35%, depending on the local situation.)

And perhaps more important, to do the job more efficiently than before.

Write to us at 61 Cheapside, London EC2V 6AX. Or call Richard Barlow or Rod Morgan on 01-724 1427. Alternatively, talk to Tony Neal on Southend (0702) 339871.

If you're brave enough to go ahead, we will not only save you money. We also promise you a cleaner, happier town.



HOW BRAVE MUST A COUNCIL BE TO VOTE FOR 1½p OFF THE RATES?

EXCLUSIVE CLEANING GROUP 
A MEMBER OF THE BRENGREEN GROUP OF COMPANIES.

UK NEWS

SDP drafts its constitutional framework

BY ELMOR GOODMAN

THE Social Democratic Party yesterday produced details of a complex constitutional framework. The draft is aimed at fulfilling the founders' promise to give individual party members major influence over the party while preserving MPs' independence.

The draft constitution is to be debated at next month's mobile party conference. Under it individual members would have a greater chance to participate directly in the running of the SDP than members of any other parties.

They would not, however, elect the leader at Westminster, who would be the party's most powerful figure. This leader would become Prime Minister if the SDP won an election.

After a split among the SDP leaders the party's steering committee decided to recommend to members that there should be two leaders.

One would be leader at Westminster, elected by MPs, the other a president, elected by individual members, who would be the party's leader in the country.

This issue could emerge as the first test of the rank-and-file's power to influence party policy.

Dr David Owen and Mrs Shirley Williams argued on the steering committee that both leaders should be elected by the entire party. He said yesterday that if after consultation with the party there was obvious disagreement, the issue would have to go to a postal ballot of all members.

This ballot would take place after next February's special assembly to discuss the constitution. This would then clear the way for the first leadership election. This election would probably not be held until October next year.

Assuming party membership does not overturn the proposals put forward yesterday, Mr Roy Jenkins would be favourite to become leader of the party at Westminster, assuming he can obtain a seat in time, and Mrs Williams would be favourite to become party president on a popular vote.

The draft constitution was drawn up by SDP MP Mr Bob

MacLennan. It is based on two interconnected pyramids. The Westminster leader would be at the top of one and the party president at the top of the other. The party president would lead a 400-strong Council for Social Democracy which would act as the main policy-making body.

The idea of having two leaders is borrowed from West Germany's Social Democrats. There are many different chances for members to express views through the ballot-box.

The SDP proposes positive discrimination by guaranteeing that no sex should have less than a third of the seats on certain key bodies. Parliamentary candidates will be selected by postal ballot by all party members.

The SDP is trying to avoid what its founders now regard as some of the Labour Party's most objectionable features.

The annual assembly will be consultative rather than decision-making—more akin to the Liberal assembly than the Labour Party's supreme policy-making body; there will be no

question of party members mandating MPs; there will be no group membership for unions or corporate membership for companies.

Party membership will be open to anyone aged more than 16 who is not a member of another political party and subscribes to SDP basic principles.

These principles include an open, classless society, a healthy mixed economy, continued EEC membership, and multilateral disarmament.

Provision will be made for expulsion of undesirable members, some of whom have been discovered in the party.

The basic organisational unit will be area parties. These will bring together different constituencies and will be responsible for negotiating with Liberals locally.

Above the area parties will be a regional organisation. This will hold regional conferences and be responsible for endorsing the list of would-be candidates.

The regions will be represented on the Council for Social Democracy. This is intended

will act as the party's "parliament" and will be representative of the party throughout the country.

Area representatives, again elected on the basis of one man, one vote, will also sit on this council. It will be headed by the president. He will be elected every two years and will not be allowed to stand for more than three consecutive terms.

Responsibility for the SDP's affairs outside Parliament will be given to the National Committee, the closest thing to Labour's National Executive Committee.

The National Committee will comprise representatives of the whole country, MPs, local government, and the House of Lords. Special provisions will be made to ensure that younger MPs are properly represented. The president and party leader will sit on this committee.

This body will have a sub-committee, chaired by the party leader.

The National Committee and its sub-committee will have considerable power. The sub-committee will pro-

duce draft policy statements. These will be discussed by party members before being put to the 400-strong Council for Social Democracy, for approval or rejection.

These statements will form the basis of the "election programme." Given their unhappy background in the Labour Party the founders seem reluctant to use the word "manifesto."

MPs will have to take account of the election programme and party-approved policy statements. The will not however be bound by them. SDP leaders yesterday stressed that they were talking about "deliberative" rather than mandatory democracy.

The Westminster leader would be elected by MPs. His election would however have to be endorsed by the Council. If the Council rejected the parliamentary party's choice there could be a ballot of all members. The constitution envisages an annual consultative assembly as well as the regional conference. This is to give individual members a chance to express their views.

Labour dismisses threat of more GLC defections

BY IVOR OWEN

LABOUR LEADERS of the Greater London Council last night dismissed suggestions that councillors Mrs Annie Sofer's defection to the Social Democrats could trigger a bigger defection and threaten Labour's hold on County Hall.

Mrs Sofer is the first Labour councillor to resign since Mr Ken Livingstone was elected as a dominating figure of the Left after the party's May election victory.

The moderate Mrs Sofer is resigning her St Pancras North seat. She is expected to contest the ensuing by-election as a Social Democratic Party candidate.

Her departure from Labour ranks reduces to seven the party's overall majority on the GLC. It has, however, the support of those who want still bigger divisions in the Labour Party after next week's annual conference in Brighton, at the national as well as at local government level.

If Mr Denis Healey is toppled

from the deputy leadership, the Social Democrats, their Liberal allies, and the Conservatives are hopeful the combination of a rampant Mr Tony Benn, and the unrelenting Mr Livingstone could be the last straw for other Labour moderates on the GLC.

Mr Livingstone yesterday refused to accept that policy developments since his election as Labour leader on the GLC provided any justification for Mrs Sofer's defection.

A similar view was expressed by Mr George Paps, London Regional Labour Party secretary. He said Mrs Sofer's resignation had come as a surprise.

He had asked her to clarify her position before May's local government elections. Because of assurances he had received he had "stuck his neck out" by asking Mrs Sofer to remain in Labour and ignore rumours of a question-mark over her political intentions.

N. Sea oil companies to demand tax changes

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

NORTH SEA oil companies are to call on the Government to reduce the overall level of offshore oil and gas taxation, to scrap supplementary petroleum duty and make changes to other parts of the tax structure.

These demands are believed to form the basis of the submission on taxation to be presented to Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Chancellor, by the 39 members of the UK Offshore Operators Association.

The association met yesterday to decide its tax proposals and managed to gain the acceptance

of all its membership, to the surprise of many in the industry.

Some companies had thought the association would find it difficult to present a united front in view of the different tax interests of members.

Association officials are expected to put the finishing touches to the substantial submission over the next few weeks. It will then be sent to the Treasury for consideration before the Budget in March.

The offshore industry was challenged to find an alternative tax system when supplementary

petroleum duty was introduced in the March Budget this year.

The association refused to comment on the outcome of yesterday's meeting, although a senior official described the discussions as "successful."

It still remains to be seen whether individual companies will submit their own proposals. A group of seven U.S. companies, particularly worried about the double-taxation implications of the supplementary petroleum duty, has been taking separate advice on possible tax suggestions.

The duty was introduced as

part of a move to raise an extra £1bn during the present 1981-82 financial year.

The new duty raised the marginal rate of offshore taxation from 91 per cent to 100 per cent, with discounts up on the position in mid-1979.

Stockbrokers Wood Mackenzie, which has been advising the Offshore Operators Association, estimates the developer of a 400m-barrel field could now expect to hand over 86 per cent of its operating cash flow to the Inland Revenue against 67 per cent in 1979.

In its submission, the associa-

tion is expected to protest about the cumbersome nature of the tax system which comprises four tiers: royalties, corporation tax, petroleum revenue tax and the supplementary petroleum duty.

It is also likely to complain about the uncertainty caused by frequent tax changes—six in the past two years.

Oil companies have also complained that changes in conditions of petroleum revenue tax have damaged the economic prospects for the development of small reservoirs close to commercial fields.

Court told of earnings at Playboy casinos

By Raymond Hughes

IN THE nine months up to March this year, the Playboy organisation's London casinos contributed £31.25m to the group's £32m (£17.39m) total pre-tax earnings, gaming licensing justices heard yesterday.

In the previous 12 months the casinos' contribution had been 62.7 per cent of group earnings.

Mr Frank DiPrima, a lawyer and a senior vice-president of the New York parent of the Playboy Club of London, agreed with counsel for the Gaming Board that if the licences of the London casinos were not renewed, the effect on the Playboy group would be "material and adverse."

But, he added, it would not mean the demise of Playboy. Mr DiPrima was giving evidence at the hearing of Playboy's application to South Westminster Licensing Justices for renewal of the gaming licences at the Playboy and Clermont Clubs.

He said Playboy had carried out a sweeping investigation into irregularities at its London casinos after learning the police and Gaming Board objected to the licences being renewed because of breaches of the Gaming Act.

On legal advice, Mr Victor Lowmes and Mr William Gerhanse had been dismissed as directors and Mr DiPrima had become temporary managing director of the London company.

Mr Charles Sparrow, QC, and Mr J. H. Chapman, a former senior partner in Price, Waterhouse, had conducted a two-and-a-half-month inquiry into the affairs of the casinos. They had made 69 recommendations, all of which had been, or were being, adopted.

Other moves had included the sacking of the four most senior casino managers, the strengthening of the security department, and a general review and codifying of casino policies and practices. Mr DiPrima said that in August Admiral Sir John Treacher had become chief executive of the London company. He had accepted the job on the understanding that there would be no interference from America in the London operations.

The hearing was adjourned until next Monday.

Laporte plans major titanium dioxide plant

BY SUE CAMERON, CHEMICALS CORRESPONDENT

LAPORTE INDUSTRIES is planning to build a major new titanium dioxide plant at Stallingborough on Humberside. The move comes just seven months after the company announced the closure of a 40,000 tonnes a year titanium dioxide plant on the same site—with the loss of 675 jobs.

Laporte yesterday refused to say how much the new plant would cost or how big it would be, on the grounds of commercial confidentiality. But it is estimated that the cost of the new unit may be under £10m.

The plant is due to be finished and on stream by the middle of next year. It will use a chloride production process that has been developed by Laporte itself.

The chloride production process is more efficient and safer than the alternative sulphate process which carries with it considerable dangers of water pollution.

Non-communist world con-

sumption of titanium dioxide, which is used in the making of white pigments, dropped dramatically last year but, since then, there have been signs of a slight improvement in demand.

Industry experts believe Laporte will be in a strong position to take advantage of a strong upturn in demand when it comes.

The company is one of the relatively small number that uses the chloride production process. It already has one 40,000 tonnes a year chloride process plant at Stallingborough—the closure announced in February was of a sulphate production process unit—and its decision to expand its existing titanium dioxide capacity has not been entirely unexpected.

● Laporte Industries (Holding), the chemicals marketer, reported lower pre-tax profits of £6.43m (£7.45m) for the first half of 1981. Company report, Page 22

Drivers stand to gain from war at pumps

BRITAIN'S BATTLING oil companies agree on at least one aspect of their increasingly vicious petrol price war—the motorist is going to be the real winner.

Motorists in many areas have seen petrol prices cut by as much as 4p a gallon—and they may have the satisfaction of seeing even bigger reductions in pump charges. All the evidence suggests the price war is intensifying.

One sign came this week when the U.S.-based Mobil accused Shell and Esso—the two biggest petrol sellers in the UK—of actively encouraging price cutting at the pumps in an attempt to enlarge their market shares.

The move was significant if only because the major oil companies usually display a certain loyalty to their own industry and rarely attack each other in public.

Mobil's case against Shell and Esso—each has about 20 per cent of the UK petrol market—covers a number of detailed allegations. Mobil says:

● Claims by Shell and Esso that the hypermarkets are chiefly to blame for the current price war are false. It states that since last year most hypermarkets have been selling

Sue Cameron analyses the bitter battle between the oil giants

petrol for between 2p and 4p a gallon less than the large self-service stations.

Mobil insists there has been no significant widening of this price differential in the last few weeks.

● Shell and Esso—the latter to per cent of their volume sales in some areas when the last petrol price war ended in June. Mobil claims the two petrol giants are fueling the latest price war in an effort to regain their lost sales.

● Shell and Esso—the latter to a lesser extent—are using the licensing systems they operate to step up price-cutting at the pumps. Shell guarantees its licensees a fixed, minimum profit margin per gallon.

Because of this, Mobil argues, they do not suffer if they are forced to slash their prices to remain competitive.

The Motor Agents Association has fiercely opposed attempts to extend licensing systems on the grounds that they tend to concentrate marketing power in the hands of the oil majors and put independent dealers out of business.

The association's campaign has had only limited success so far, but Mobil predicts the role licensed dealers are playing in the current price war will "bring increasing opposition to licensing schemes in general."

Mobil claims that if Shell and Esso had not joined in the price war so quickly and so belligerently, it would not have taken on the dimensions it has done.

"There are always mavericks in the market place and of course there were a number of dealers here and there who were cutting prices," Mr Ron Hughes, Mobil's marketing director said.

"But when Shell and Esso moved in, it ceased to be a few dozen petrol stations here and there. It became hundreds of stations all over the country."

Shell and Esso produced convincing arguments in their defence.

They said immediately that they had nothing to gain from a price war—and a good deal to lose.

Perhaps Shell put up the strongest defence against the Mobil attack when it said on

Monday that it was losing money as a result of the latest round of price-cutting because it has been forced to give financial support to its dealers.

Major oil companies—including Shell, Esso and Mobil—were losing substantial sums of money on their refining operations during the earlier part of this year and can ill-afford to go back into the red.

Mobil has admitted the latest price war is going to "make it harder for it to recover from the £32m financial loss it made in the first half of 1981."

Esso also confessed its profitability was far from adequate. Shell and Esso claimed the price differential between local hypermarkets and their major self-service stations had opened up by several pence in the middle of August—just after the major companies had tried to push up their petrol prices by a further 5p a gallon.

The claim is in contradiction to what Mobil says—but then Shell believes Mobil could have a vested interest in exonerating the hypermarkets.

Mobil is a major supplier to the Asda chain of supermarkets and some of its rivals say these supermarket sales could account for as much as 20 per cent of its total sales. Mobil says the

NCB staff likely to fall by 11,000

By Martin Dickson

THE NATIONAL Coal Board's labour force is likely to fall by 11,000 this financial year because of increased redundancies and sharply lower recruitment.

Since the start of the year, in April 1, the board's manpower has fallen by more than 5,500—from 224,500 to 219,000. This figure is likely to double in the next six months, giving a net reduction for 1981-82 substantially above the 8,222 recorded last year.

The NCB's workforces has been shrinking continuously since nationalisation because of colliery closures and the introduction of more capital-intensive production methods. But the drops this year and last are particularly steep.

Rising productivity and a sharp reduction in absenteeism mean that the NCB needs fewer men to produce the same amount of coal, at a time when the recession has slashed demand.

So far this year some 3,000 more miners have been declared redundant than in the same period of 1980-81. However, the total number leaving the industry is slightly lower than at the same time last year because of a decreasing number of early retirements and because fewer men are leaving the industry voluntarily.

Recruitment, however, has fallen sharply. Only 3,000 have joined so far this year, compared with 7,000 in the same period last year.

The NCB's productivity has been running some 4.4 per cent higher so far this year than in 1980-81, while absenteeism has dropped to 10.5 per cent—the lowest for many years—compared with 12.4 per cent last year and 14.8 per cent in 1979.

Your growth prospects are at the end of the LinkLine.

With one phone call, you can get the facts about expanding or relocating in one of the key growth areas of the UK economy—Cleveland County. Friendly people give you straight answers to questions about opportunities, premises, sites, incentives, finance. Tell you all you want to know. All you need to know. It's fast, it's factual, it's confidential. And the follow-up is fast if you want to go further. Pick up the phone now and dial (0642) 222123 for LinkLine's 24 hour service.



now with Enterprise Zone benefits

Dial LinkLine (0642) 222123

Cleveland County Council

Cleveland County Council, Darby House, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 1JZ

Cleveland County comprises the boroughs of Hartlepool, Middlesbrough and Stockton-on-Tees.

Court order sought in nuclear row

THE Court of Appeal was yesterday asked to order Mr John Alderson, Devon and Cornwall chief constable, to remove a group of demonstrators who are preventing survey work into a potential nuclear power station site.

The protesters have mounted a round-the-clock picket to prevent the Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB) carrying out a survey into the suitability of the farmland site at Luxulyan, Cornwall.

Mr Alderson has refused to intervene. He says the police have no authority to act because the protesters are not in breach of any criminal law.

CEGB wants him ordered to take action.

Mr Anthony Hoolahan, QC, for the Board, told the court the picket constituted an unlawful assembly and Mr Alderson was neglecting his duty to the public by refusing to act.

The demonstrators had come from far and wide to occupy the site and to prevent the survey.

"The term 'rent-a-crowd' provides some sort of indication of them," said Mr Hoolahan.

A letter from Mr Alderson to the CEGB was read to the court. Mr Alderson wrote that the protesters were a part of a growing body of opinion whose aim, among others, was to obtain public and political support for a general cessation of various applications of nuclear power.

"The demonstrations," said the letter, "have been of such a nature that possible breaches of the peace and instances of criminal damage have not occurred."

"Without a more definitive legal mandate, the police inevitably must maintain their low-key presence."

CENTRUL NATIONAL AERONAUTIC Foreign Trade Company (ICE CNA)

Representing one of the most dynamic Romanian industries, the aeronautical construction, offers a wide range of products to its foreign partners. These products are well known all over the world for their reliability, high performances and quality:

- all metal gliders and motogliders from IS series;
- multipurpose light aircraft IAR 823;
- light aircraft BN-2 Islander (Pilatus Britten Norman licence);
- light helicopter IAR 316 B (Alouette) (Aérospatiale licence);
- medium helicopter IAR 330 (Puma) (Aérospatiale licence);
- short/medium range airliner ROMBAC I-11 (British Aerospace licence);
- agricultural aircraft IAR 827.

ICE CNA also offers specific expertise and services such as:

- renting of agricultural aircraft with or without pilot;
- technical assistance for setting up pilots training centres, as well as specific staff training;
- aeronautical design, testing and research activities provided by INCRES Institute.



For further information please contact:

CENTRUL NATIONAL AERONAUTIC Foreign Trade Company, 13 Dacia Bv., 70185 Bucharest, ROMANIA Phone: 12.08.78. Telex: 10660 cnae

Rank Xerox launches 'electronic office' system

BY ALAN CANE

RANK XEROX, the market leader in office copiers, yesterday announced advanced products that place it firmly among the foremost suppliers of the "electronic office of the future."

It will be marketing from next March the results of its major research development, a system for linking all the component parts of the electronic office, executive computers, word processors, printers and file stores.

The long-awaited system, known as "Ethernut," is being developed jointly with Intel, a major U.S. semiconductor manufacturer, and Digital Equipment, the largest manu-

facturer of minicomputers. Rank Xerox is jointly owned by the Rank Organisation in the UK and the Xerox Corporation of the U.S.

Available immediately is an executive microcomputer or workstation which, priced at under £2,000 with memory, is seen as direct competition for Apple Corporation and IBM which launched its own executive computer last month.

Ethernut and the workstations have been in development for more than a decade at Xerox's Palo Alto laboratories in California and represent some of the most advanced products available.

The Ethernut idea has been

licensed by a number of computer companies including Hewlett Packard, Nixdorf, Zilog, Olivetti and, in the UK, International Computers (ICL).

The first Ethernut product, the sophisticated "Star" workstation, was launched earlier this year and will be available next year as the 8010.

Xerox also announced two new facsimile machines—the 455, which can send a business letter in one minute, and the 495, said to be the fastest commercially available machine which cuts transmission time for an average letter to 30 seconds.

The slower of the facsimile units cost £1,500; the faster, between £6,000 and £8,000.

LT starts souvenir sales drive

BY OUR CONSUMER AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

LONDON TRANSPORT (LT) has launched a major marketing drive to boost souvenir sales as part of its economy campaign to reduce bus and tube fares.

The marketing drive includes a new, tougher policy with manufacturers of toy buses who use LT's copyright logo without payment.

LT plans to compete with manufacturers of toy buses—in

a market worth up to £750,000 a year—by selling its own "official" souvenirs at a lower price.

It has upset the British toy industry by buying its 100,000 toy buses from Hong Kong. Only those toy buses will in future be allowed to carry the LT roundel logo.

Yesterday, LT said it decided to buy abroad because it could not find a British Company to

meet the prices charged by Hong Kong manufacturers. LT plans to charge 70-80p for its toy buses. Similar toys made in Britain could cost up to £2.50.

Mettoy, the market leader in toy buses with its Corpi brand, said it was unaware of any approach by LT to produce buses. However, LT maintains Mettoy was among the UK companies it had approached.

Building trade slump 'deepening'

BY WILLIAM COCHRANE

BRITAIN'S BUILDING and allied trades have, as expected, taken a dim view of Government statistics suggesting the construction industry's order position might be improving.

Mr Brian Hill, president of the National Federation of Building Trades Employers, said yesterday the construction industry "may well have reached the danger point where the resources required for recovery have been diminished beyond recovery."

Meanwhile, Mr Barry Jackson, president of the Builders Merchants Federation, has written to Mr Michael Heseltine, Environment Secretary, seeking assurance that reform

of the rating system will come high on the Government's list of priorities in the next Parliamentary session. He noted that builders merchants were suffering from reduced turnover, lower margins and increasing overheads.

Late on Monday the Environment Department issued figures showing total new orders for construction work in the UK received by contractors in the three months May to July 1981. These were 12 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 13 per cent higher than in May-July 1980.

Mr Hill said in London yesterday the recession in the industry showed no sign of easing and this year would

show a further downturn in output of at least 11.5 per cent compared with 1980.

The NFBE said yesterday: "There may be fluctuations in the order figures but there is no hard, firm evidence which points to a building industry recovery for at least the next 18 months to two years."

For the builders' merchants, Mr Jackson said that, above all, merchants faced swinging rate rises and surcharges.

"In the light of today's trading and most of the forecasts these added burdens look certain to force many merchants to close outlets. This would have consequential adverse effects on employment," he said.

Ministers asked to review Arab boycott

BY MAURICE SAMUELSON

FOUR GOVERNMENT departments have been asked to review their attitude towards the Arab boycott of Israel following the sacking of a senior Jewish employee by MEPC, Britain's second biggest property company.

Mr Greville Janner QC, a prominent Labour backbench MP and the elected leader of the 400,000 strong UK Jewish community, has written to ministers following an industrial tribunal's finding that MEPC sacked Mr Anthony

Simmons, its former assistant company secretary, because he was Jewish. At the time, the company was trying to raise money in Kuwait.

MEPC, which claimed Mr Simmons was dismissed because he was redundant, has not yet decided whether to appeal against the tribunal's ruling.

Mr Janner, who says Britain is lagging behind the U.S. and some EEC countries with anti-boycott legislation, has written to the Foreign Secretary, the Home Secretary and the Secre-

taries for Employment and Trade.

In his letter to Lord Carrington, Mr Janner expressed concern at the effects of the boycott "some of which are more subtle than others."

He also urged Mr John Biffen, Trade Secretary, to launch an inquiry into the Simmons case and to reconsider the department's practice of authenticating documents required by some Arab countries to ensure that their UK trading partners comply with the boycott.

Sykes pact with Dainichi proves big step forward for robots

BY HAZEL DUFFY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

AN AGREEMENT between Dainichi Kiko, a small Japanese robot manufacturer, and the Sykes Group, a British company specialising in fuel distribution, is likely to be the first of many such deals.

The novel aspect is that the agreement, announced in Tokyo on Monday, has cleared the way for Sykes to sell the Japanese robots in Britain. Earlier pacts have simply been a licence to sell Japanese robots.

Japanese manufacturers are the world leaders in robot application technology, although not necessarily in the equipment itself. There is a growing demand from industry for greater automation if it is to remain internationally competitive.

After a slow start, the UK is showing growing interest in robot applications. Mr Tom Brock, secretary of the British Robot Association, estimates that there will be more than 500 robots in British industry by the end of this year.

This total is tiny compared to between 8,000 and 9,000 in Japan, 3,000-3,500 in the U.S., and between 1,200 and 1,400 in West Germany and Sweden. But enthusiasts are convinced that the current UK growth rate will continue over the next decade.

The British robot market is estimated at about £4.5m, but the figure is doubled when the associated equipment, without which the robot is useless, is included. World sales of robots are estimated at \$350m (£198m).

The Dainichi-Sykes venture was put together in outline at the Automaton exhibition in Brighton in May. Dainichi will make available its technology in the more advanced robot types, to be launched in Tokyo next month, enabling Sykes to take on the entire range.

The agreement is therefore similar in scope, though on a

UK group's agreement to sell Japanese models opens way for further pacts to meet growing interest in automation

smaller scale, to that between Hitachi and General Electric in the U.S.

Several years ago, the technology of the American Unimation group set Kawasaki on the road to becoming one of the world's leading robot manufacturers.

There have been other arrangements between British companies and Japanese robot manufacturers, such as that between Fanuc and the 600 Group, and Hitachi and Lansing, but in these cases, the British companies were licensed to sell part of the Japanese manufacturers' range, with only limited technical co-operation involved.

Robot developments have stimulated some new companies to be set up, such as Workmaster, which plans to make an advanced technology robot. Others include Renek Automaton, which showed a prototype robot at the Automaton exhibition, and Mouldmat, specialising in a robot for plastics moulding.

The British Technology Group (formerly NEB and NRDC) recently set up British Robotic Systems, which will design uses and applications for industry. In addition, the U.S. Unimation Group, often called the father of the robot industry, has set up a factory in the UK to make its advanced Puma robot. The Department of Industry believes that some form of Government boost will be necessary if British industry, which still enjoys a low-wage economy

by international standards, is to invest enough in automation.

Present Government grants are not particularly generous for robot application or manufacture, but officials hope that Mr Patrick Jenkin, the new Industry Secretary, will be more enthusiastic.

In particular, they would like to see a highly-automated factory built as a showpiece for British industry, such as has been built by Fanuc in Japan.

In the meantime, licensing arrangements with Japan involving manufacture of robots will be welcomed. The very small part of British industry involved in making robots may put more resources into its development, particularly GEC, which owns Hall Automation, a small company which was Britain's only domestic manufacturer of robots for years.

Many of Japan's robot and machine tool makers are already well advanced in developing flexible manufacturing systems which will bring automation into small batch production (at present, most robots are still being used in mass-production machining and welding in the automotive industry). This puts them well ahead of European technology.

Japan has been under pressure to share some of its technology advances with the West, particularly in view of its huge trade disparities with many countries. But there are also vast opportunities for Japanese industry.

A number of areas of technical collaboration have been discussed between Britain and Japan. A government team visited Japan last week and expressed hopes of further pacts on robotics, though little success seems to have been made in telecommunications, one of the sectors where there were high hopes of progress.

Consumers critical of nationalised industries

By David Churchill, Consumer Affairs Correspondent

WIDE-RANGING consumer concern at the standards of services and prices offered by nationalised industries is revealed in a survey published yesterday by the National Consumer Council.

It found that postal charges, electricity prices, and bus and train fares are considered unreasonable by more than half of the users of these services. For one in 10 users of nationalised industry services, the survey found the prices charged were a serious problem and caused hardship in many cases.

The council said the results of the survey revealed a pressing need for an effective system of consumer representation in the nationalised industries.

The Government is at present carrying out a major review of the existing system of consultative consumer councils with the aim of reducing the number of consumer bodies.

However, the council wants any new system to give consumer representatives more influence over industry prices.

It said that, in the year to March 1981, the prices of nationalised industries' goods and services rose by 24.1 per cent—nearly double the rate of retail price inflation.

The council commented that "while consumer councils will never be able to stave off inflation, consumers need to be convinced that price increases stem from real increases in costs and not from inefficient management of resources."

*The National Industries, NCC, 18, Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1, £1 including postage and packing.



BILLINGSGATE Fish Market received its last river-borne catch yesterday when a Lowestoft trawler pulled alongside the thousand-year-old market, which is due to close soon. The delivery was made to commemorate the issue of the Post Office's stamps showing fishing and fishermen.

New Scottish museums sought

BY MARK MEREDITH, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

THE CREATION of a new national museum of Scotland and a museum of industry are recommended in an official report published yesterday.

The report, by a committee led by Dr Alwyn Williams, principal of Glasgow University, proposed a £47.25m programme of expansion, rehousing, and new building for Scottish museums and art galleries.

The committee found an urgent need to establish a museum for industry and recommended that this be in or near Glasgow, Scotland's traditional centre for heavy industry. It said the rapid decline of industry in the area created a pressing need to preserve discarded machinery.

Lack of storage space meant that local museums and col-

lectors were having to turn away equipment although this meant the machinery would be broken up.

"The new museum should aim to cover heavy industry and engineering in the whole of Scotland and up to the present day, and should be concerned not only with the processes and social impact of industry but also with industrial design," it said.

The report considered the Queen's Dock site in Glasgow as a possible location for the museum.

Scotland has six national museums and galleries, mostly based in Edinburgh. Some of them have outlying reserve collections.

The report to the Secretary of State for Scotland urged that

a new Museum of Scotland be founded in place of the present National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland. It said a fresh and radical approach was needed towards the museum's collection of archaeological, mediaeval and modern artefacts.

The Museum of Scotland would reflect the cultural heritage of Scotland. The report urged the use of government funds to bring the museum up to the status of the Royal Scottish Museum.

The new museum would also be used as a resource and advice centre by smaller museums all over Scotland. The museum needed more room, and the present Queen Street site of the Museum of Antiquities was insufficient.

Engineering education 'could be hit by cuts'

By Michael Dixon, Education Correspondent

PLANS TO bring British engineering education into line with industrial needs were liable to be frustrated by cuts in educational spending in spite of the appointment of the new Engineering Council. Professor Alex Chisholm, head of mechanical engineering at Salford University, said yesterday.

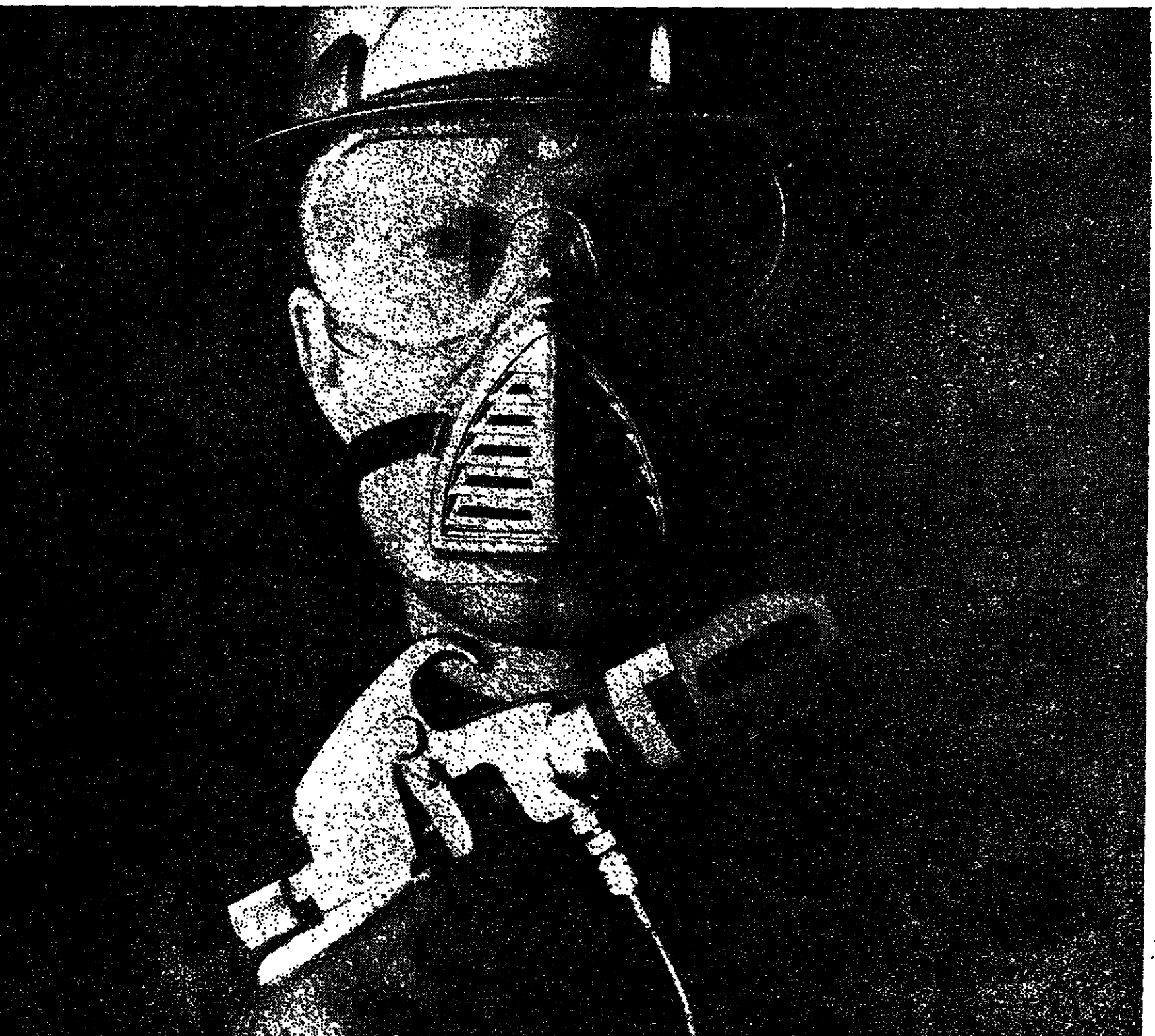
The Finniston Committee's proposals to give a more practical direction to engineering courses would require these to be longer and more expensive. Professor Chisholm told the annual conference of the European Society for Engineering Education in Brighton.

However, the necessary funds were likely to be blocked because Britain, unlike other European countries, had concentrated engineering education in universities where it was treated as only one of a number of subjects with no special claims regardless of its direct importance to the economy.

There was no "structured system" to ensure that the academic committees ultimately deciding the allocation of a university's funds to different subjects took advice from Government, employers and other external quarters on national needs.

"Industrial academic members of committees may regard manufacturing industries as centres of exploitation of their employees, or undesirable as the main source of environmental pollution," Professor Chisholm said.

"Many will have the narrowest concept of what engineering is, believing it to be concerned mainly with nuts and bolts."



HOW TO SAVE THE COUNTRY
£1,000,000,000.

As if we didn't have enough problems in the UK, metal is corroding at the astonishing rate of £150 per second.

Or, to put it another way, every 90 seconds one ton of metal does a disappearing act.

In anyone's eyes this has to be an appalling waste of national resources.

On the other hand, employing painters such as the friend of Darth Vader above could save the country £1,000,000,000 a year.

If ever there was a cue for the services of Crown Protective Coatings this has to be it.

Our single-minded purpose in life is the protection of metal.

Oil rigs, for instance, suffer daily assaults from the North Sea.

Their vulnerable splash zones usually have a product called Two-Pack, Coal-Tar Epoxy to protect them.

This relies on the painter having the skill to mix both the base product and the curing agent in exactly the right proportions. Often in dreadful weather.

Clearly, it's a hit and miss affair, often aggravated by maintenance barges scoring hits as they try to come alongside.

Inevitably the paintwork suffers.

A fact that we at Crown were none too happy with. So, in company with Baytec, we developed a one-pack polyurethane system.

It's as near to fool-proof as you can get.

And it dries to a tough, durable, protective finish in just a few hours.

Which means painters don't have to waste their

valuable time waiting for it to dry. They can slap another coat on that very same day.

And if that's not on, it can safely be left for a month before treating it to a finishing coat.

Crown's one-pack polyurethane was subjected to numerous tests.

We are happy to say it passed them all with flying colours.

One final note, while you've been reading this, £27,000's worth of metal has disappeared for ever.

Engineers and specifiers can stop that expensive rot by writing to us at the address below for a free copy of "The Corrosion File."

CROWN
Protective Coatings

WRITE TO: PT3, THE CORROSION FILE, CROWN PAINTS, P.O. BOX 37, CROWN HOUSE, HOLLIS ROAD, DARWEN, LANCASHIRE BB3 0BL.

Redraft EEC directive, Lords urge

BY BRIAN GROOM, LABOUR STAFF

A CONTROVERSIAL directive on company disclosure and employee consultation proposed by the European Commission should be redrafted after further discussion, the House of Lords Committee on the European Communities has recommended.

In its report published today, the committee accepts that a legal framework is necessary because the voluntary practices of many companies in the UK are inadequate. But it considers the directive too detailed and doctrinaire in its present form.

The draft directive is known as the "Vredeling initiative" after Mr Henk Vredeling, the former EEC Social Affairs

Commissioner, who put it forward formally last October.

It would compel all multinational corporations with operations inside the Community, as well as "complex" national companies, to pursue full disclosure policies in dealings with employees.

After a sharp division of opinion between unions and employers, the Commission has apparently already decided to redraft the proposal, which is now unlikely to reach the European Parliament before the spring of 1983. However, the Commission is determined to insist that an eventual agreed version does not lose sight of its goals and is legally binding on member States.

The draft directive's contro-

versial items include a requirement that companies should give employees' representatives 40 days' notice of major decisions. This would include take-over plans, where companies regard confidentiality as a prime requirement.

The Lords propose a softer framework directive which would lay down outline objectives. Its guidelines would include a code of practice to protect confidentiality.

This option would enable member States to introduce measures compatible with national practices and avoid the pitfalls of trying to introduce alien procedures into local labour relations, the Lords argue.

The report points out that the draft directive as it stands would involve legislation which goes far beyond existing UK provisions for disclosure of information for collective bargaining purposes, and the requirement contained in the Employment Protection Act 1975 for notification and consultation on impending redundancies.

Most management and union submissions to the committee showed a sharp division of opinion. The Departments of Industry and Employment were against legal backing for disclosure or consultation.

"Employee Consultation—20th report of the House of Lords Select Committee on the European Communities, Session 1980-81. (Lords paper 250); HMSO £7.70.

Directors say union reforms will save jobs

By Our Labour Staff

FURTHER TRADE union reforms will increase the job security and living standards of workers, Mr Walker Goldsmith, director general of the Institute of Directors, claimed yesterday. The Institute is campaigning for tougher union curbs than those of the Employment Act 1980.

Mr Goldsmith told the Institute's Norfolk and Suffolk branch in Norwich that the objective of the Institute's submission on the Green Paper on trade union immunities was to improve economic performance, not to create confrontation. Reforms were essential to increase competitiveness and efficiency.

Mr Goldsmith was confident that Mr Norman Tebbit, Employment Secretary, would "look favourably at a new package of reforms of labour law."

The Institute proposes that: Compensation for dismissal for refusing to join a union be raised to £20,000; Union-only contract clauses be abolished; The funds of unions and employers associations be put at risk if members or officials act unlawfully.

Dispute organisers lose legal immunity if they breach procedural agreements between employers and unions; Legal secondary action be allowed only after a ballot; The Government "buy out" the right to strike in essential services.

Early pay talks likely for nurses

By Our Labour Staff

THE STAFF side of the Nurses and Midwives Whitley Council yesterday agreed to a request from the National Union of Public Employees to consider bringing forward this year's pay claim.

This would mean that the settlement date would remain April 1, but talks would take place immediately after Christmas. Nupe's aim is that all the health service pay talks would be brought forward to facilitate any joint action by public service unions against the Government's cash limits.

In particular Nupe wants to be able to back local authority manual workers.

Senior executives at Texaco

Mr Peter Howells, managing director of Texaco Overseas Tankships, has been appointed with the additional responsibilities as deputy managing director of TEXACO LTD. Captain B. S. Goodland has been promoted general manager and appointed a director of Texaco Overseas Tankship with responsibility for the day to day operations of the company.

TURKISH CORPORATION states that the group's UK construction operations have been restructured and consolidated into two separate territorial organisations: Southern division—London, Home Counties and south, headquartered at Richmond with Mr Eric Gibson as managing director; Northern division—all other areas in the UK, headquartered at Warwick with Mr Ray Nabbs as managing director.

Mr Edward Pickering has joined the board of PITKIN PICTORIALS, publisher of specialised books for the tourist industry and on rural life. The company is a subsidiary of Garrod and Lofthouse, the Crawley-based printer. Mr Edward is a director of Times Newspapers Holdings and of Collins Publishers.

Mr John Whitaker has been elected to the board of A. C. NIELSEN COMPANY, Oxford, and will have joint responsibility for the company's client service division. He became marketing manager in 1979.

Mr J. B. Belford has been appointed to the board of the NEW THROGMORTON TRUST.

Mr Colin Price and Mr Tony Willis have become directors and Mr Roger Canlie, secretary of FOREST THINNINGS, a subsidiary of the Economic Forestry Group.

Mr R. E. Corser and Mr K. Wood have joined the main board of CROWNCAP of Ripley, an executive directors. Two new non-executive directors appointed to the main board are Mr E. J. Hewitt and Mr R. J. Gorvin, directors of F. C. Finance, the Co-operative Bank's finance house which owns 30 per cent of Crowncap.

The Secretary for Transport has appointed Mr James G. Davis as a part-time member of the BRITISH TRANSPORT DOCKS BOARD for three years from October 1. Mr Davis is director general of the International Maritime Industries Forum, a director of Kleinwort Benson, and deputy chairman of Harley Mulholland and Co. He is president for 1981-82 of the Transport Institute of Transport.

Mr Paul Barndorff has been appointed to the newly created position of group development

director of TUDORGLASS HOLDINGS.

Mr Anthony Littlejohn has been appointed finance director of GUYERRE INTERNATIONAL. He has been succeeded as finance director of Kumpukun Gubria, Sdn. Bhd. in Kuala Lumpur by Mr Anthony Williams, who was finance director of Howard Machinery in the UK.

Mr Roderick Dewe, chairman and chief executive of Dewe Rogerson, has become an additional vice chairman of the PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION.

Mr Mike Derbyshire has been appointed managing director of Payne Packaging in succession to Mr Nigel Reynolds, who has resigned. Mr Derbyshire was previously managing director of Crown Windley. The parent concern is NORCROS.

Mr Alan Tilly joins Groupe des Assurances Alsaciennes on October 1 and on January 1 will become general manager of ECONOMIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

Mr Michael F. West has been named vice-president and secretary of MONSANTO OIL COMPANY of the UK. Before joining Monsanto, Mr West was company secretary and legal advisor for Lummas Company.

Two non-executive directors of INITIAL SERVICES have resigned. They are Mr J. Allan Stewart, MP, following his appointment as Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Scottish Office, and Mr Paul M. Rader, as result of other business commitments.

Mr Mark Pelasevich, Maria Tebaldi and Mr Andrew Bell are joining SIMON AND COATES, stockbrokers, on September 28 to set up a new European and Far Eastern Department.

Mrs Susan Hodges and Mr Farrelk Suntook have been appointed directors of INDUSTRIAL MARKET RESEARCH. They were formerly associate directors.

Mr Ray Newbigh will act as non-executive chairman of TRAVELWISE CAR HIRE (LONDON). He is chief executive of Aversy of Bristol.

Mr W. Jack, managing director of JLG INDUSTRIES (UK), is to retire on October 4.

Mr A. S. Watts has resigned as chairman and director of TWILL. Mr R. M. Bell has been appointed chairman. Mr J. C. Veles has resigned as deputy chairman but remains a director. Mr J. Laird has been appointed deputy

chairman. The TWILL Group, Sheffield, produces mild steel wires and agricultural fencing products.

Mr Craig Graham is to join the board of Y. J. DOWELL (INDLAND) on October 1. Mr (Dew) Dwyer has been appointed a director of Y. J. Lester (Southern) on the same date. Both companies are part of the Lovell Construction Group.

Mr John Westman has joined the Swedish parent company Perstorp to co-ordinate the marketing activities of the Group's laminate and bonded product operations. He will be succeeded by the present production director, Mr John Rowntree.

Mr Christopher Keen has been appointed assistant managing director of the UNITED BANK OF KUWAIT, London-based bank owned by the major financial institutions of Kuwait.

INVICTA PIASTONS has appointed the Duke of Rutland a director.

Captain Michael J. Orme has been appointed managing director of DOLLAR AIR SERVICES.

Mr J. T. Whitaker has been appointed a non-executive director of BRAHAM MILLAR GROUP. Mr Whitaker is retiring from the General Electric Company on September 30 where he has held various senior positions including those of chairman and managing director of GEC Mechanical Handling.

Mr Neil Burton, an under-secretary in the Office of Public Trading, succeeds Mr Jack Gill as secretary to the MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION from September 21. Mr Gill has been promoted to deputy secretary in the Department of Industry.

Mr E. S. Sasse and Mr Henry Phillips have resigned as directors of C. E. COATES AND COMPANY, licensed deposit takers. Mr H. Najadi, Mr R. D. Campbell and Mr A. J. Lawrence have been appointed directors. Mr Robin Brook has been re-appointed as a director. Mr Najadi and Mr Campbell have been elected as chairman and deputy chairman respectively, and Mr Lawrence has been appointed managing director.

Mr David Blackman has been appointed managing director of LONDON LAW FINANCIAL SERVICES, a member of the London Law Group.

Mr P. R. Clark and Mr D. C. Halliwell have been appointed to the board of GODSELL AND CO. international money brokers.

Actual unemployed total probably well over 3m

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY

THE NUMBER of people out of work in the UK is now probably well over 3m, despite the fact that yesterday's official unemployment figures showed a jobless total 1.211 below this emotive figure.

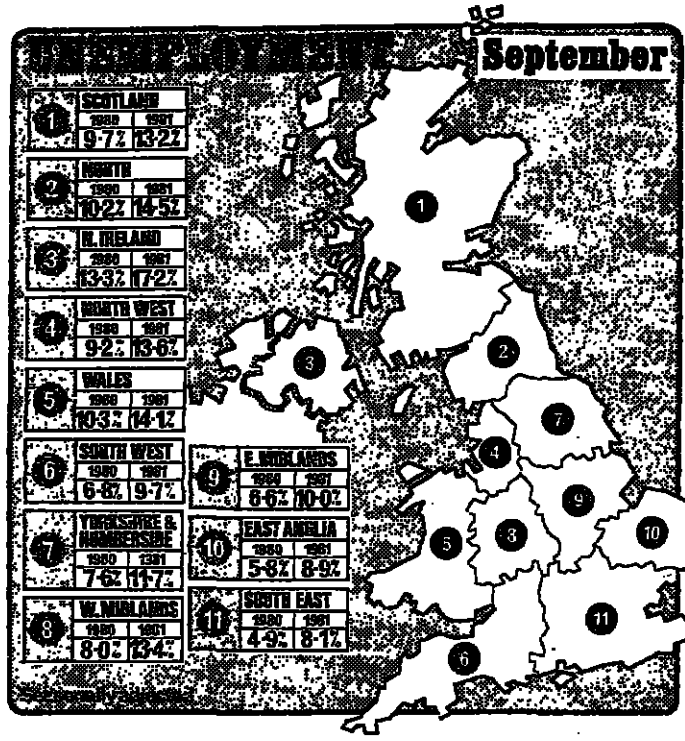
The reasons are: first, more people have joined the dole queues since the count was taken; and second, there are a substantial number of potential workers who have not registered as unemployed for one reason or another.

However, these factors are partially offset but an estimated 20,000 in the unadjusted unemployment totals, by the new scheme for claiming unemployment benefits introduced in September 1979 and by the

continuing after-effects of the Civil Service strike. In addition, unemployment would be about 320,000 higher if it were not for the job creation schemes.

All regions are still seeing unemployment rise, and the rate of job losses is tending to even out across the country. Increases in percentage unemployment rates since August have ranged from 0.2 per cent in Scotland and Wales of the labour force to 0.4 per cent in East Anglia and the North West.

But, seasonally adjusted, male unemployment is now above 10 per cent in all regions, the rate in the South East and Greater London having topped 10 per cent for the first time in post-war history.



Hospital strike peace move

STRIKING ancillary workers at St Stephen's Hospital, in Fulham, West London, yesterday called for a working party to examine industrial relations between staff and management.

A union representative promised "an immediate return to work" if the request was upheld.

The 300 employees walked out 12 days ago after an alleged assault by a house governor on a porter.

Miners strike against closure

BY MARK MEREDITH, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

THE 640 miners at Bedlay Colliery in Lanarkshire have gone on unofficial strike to press the National Coal Board to reverse a closure order on the pit.

Bedlay was due to be shut down by the end of the year after a geological fault was discovered limiting the mine's development. Workable reserves of coal were also nearing exhaustion.

Mr Mick McGahey, the Scottish miners' leader, said the strike, which started on Monday, could serve no useful purpose. NUM engineers as well as the Coal Board had inspected the mine prior to the closure announcement.

According to the Coal Board all the men at Bedlay had been promised jobs at Cardowan, Polkemmet or Longannet works.

But representatives of the men said yesterday that they planned to picket other mines to win support for their case. They said the management had a five-year development plan before the decision to close was announced. They also said there were further untapped coal reserves at Bedlay.

The NUM Scottish executive will meet this week to discuss the Bedlay dispute.

01-248 9166.

ONE SET OF FIGURES EVERY PENSION FUND SHOULD KNOW ABOUT.

It's the telephone number of Barclays Investment Management Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Barclays Bank Trust Company.

We specialise in providing full investment management services to institutional and corporate clients and we are one of the leading investment houses in Britain. Funds under management exceed £2,000 million of which £1,400 million consists of the investment portfolios we manage on behalf of company pension funds.

As you would expect from the size of these figures and from our Barclays Group pedigree, Barclays Investment Management Limited possesses the skills and resources needed to manage your company's pension fund—and to do it very well—whether yours is still a medium-sized company or a multi-national corporation.

If you would like to know more, the man to talk to is Bill Hilling, Director and Investment Manager, Barclays Investment Management Limited, Juxon House, 93 St. Paul's Churchyard, London EC4M 8EH.

Ask him about the kind of performance his fund managers have achieved over the past five years, the quality and extent of the service pension fund clients can expect to receive and the comprehensive administrative back-up that can be included in the package if required.

We think you'll be impressed with his answers.

BARCLAYS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT
ANYTHING TO DO WITH MONEY, ASK BARCLAYS FIRST



Ian Crowe, Terry Glossop, Ian Smith, Simon Griffin

The TD group: bankers you can work with.

You'll find an important difference at Toronto Dominion.

It's a willingness to sit down and work with you. A readiness to bring fresh, open-minded thinking to your needs—an innovative approach to financing, for expansion, foreign trade, a large-scale project. Or competitive quotes for your foreign exchange or money

market dealings.

And of course, you have the confidence of knowing you're working with a global bank, backed by assets of more than Cdn. \$42 billion.

Telephone or write to our London office to arrange a discussion. We'll visit you, or you're welcome to call on us. Either way, you'll find TD a bank you can work with.

Divisional Headquarters: St. Helens, 1 Undershaft, London, EC3A 8HU Telephone: 01-283-8700

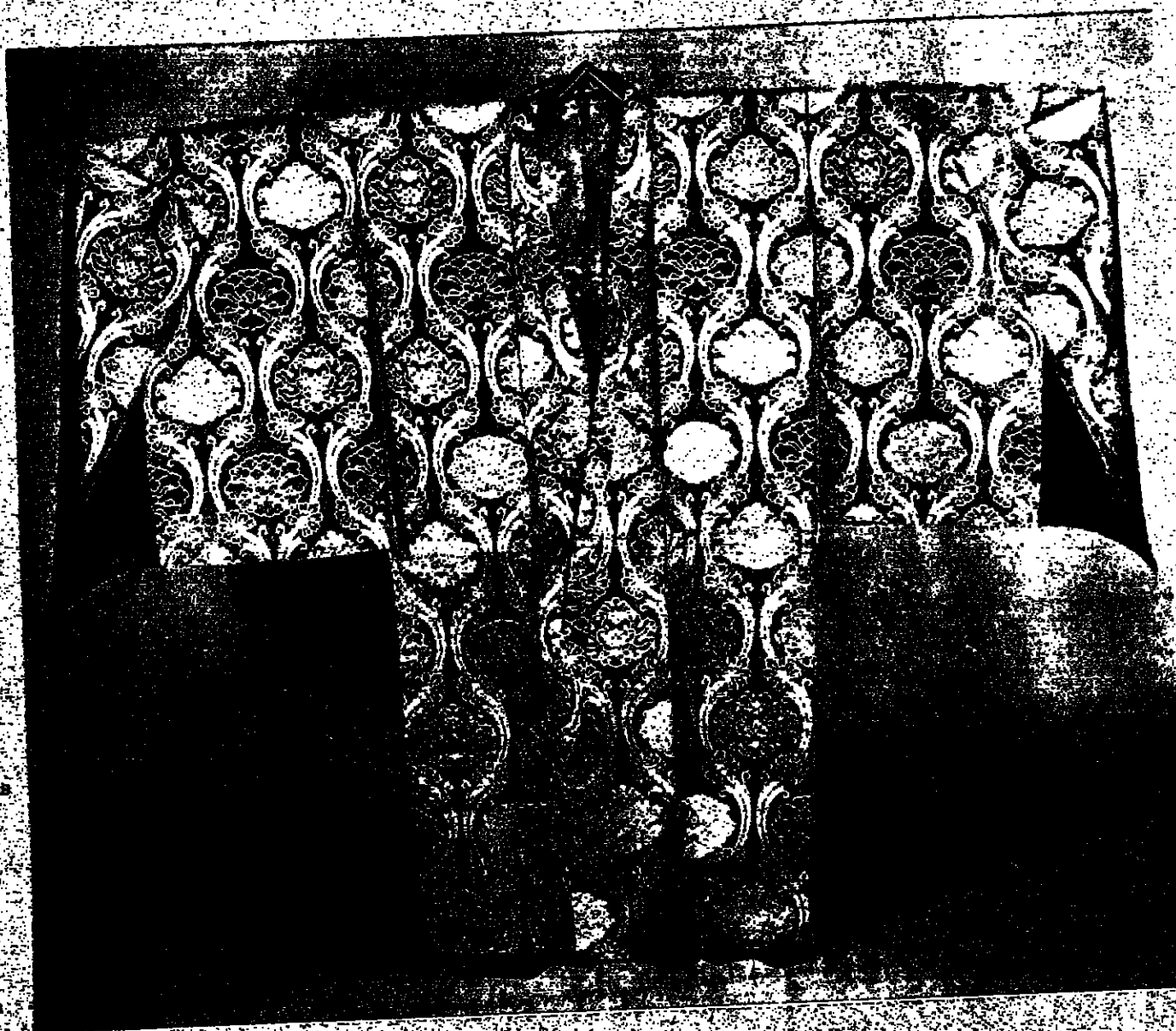
TORONTO DOMINION
where people make the difference



Congratulations from Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.

Noh Costume with design of peony pattern in clove frame. Marginal, red ground.

Noh, a special form of traditional Japanese theatre that incorporates vocalization and dancing in its performance, is acted out on a stage that is, with the exception of a few decidedly symbolic props, remarkably abstract, without any background at all. Accordingly, there is absolutely nothing aside from the mask and robe to show conclusively the rank, character, age and role of a figure appearing on stage. And of the two, it is the noh robe that more clearly reveals this. For example, a distinction is drawn between robes with red (*iro-ori*) and without red (*iro-nashi*) in their ground or for their designs. Robes with red are beautiful gorgeous costumes; those without display more unpretentious colour tones. This has roughly become the distinction between young and old in the actor's roles. Noh, as indicated above, is theatre of mask and robe; remove these props from reality, and a completely separate world appears. Noh costumes push aside realism; they are designed to a standard of elegance that was stylized according to conventions. For example, even the robes of low ranking farmers, fishermen, or fallen samurai call for restrained costumes, but all sometimes wear just a silk kimono, and at other times also put on formal *hakama* with proper pleats. Also, even for female costumes, which necessarily have to be graceful, the robes display a strong emphasis on the line of the neck, shoulders, and hem; this too, is an expression of the beauty of fixed form. Although the reason that noh robes adopt a beautiful straight line costume is the beauty of their design such in one respect, indeed reflects the fact that noh developed as



a theatre art of the warrior class, thereby explaining the attention given such things as the proper pleats for *hakama*. Fundamentally this derives from the aesthetic character of the noh performance. Also in this respect, the beauty of Japanese clothing with its straight-line cutting is used to maximum advantage, adequately incorporating the clothing traditions of upper class society.

Nor does this aesthetic character rest only on the surface of the costume; it extends as well to the very quality of the robe. Noh robes, as stated above, have a number of fixed forms based on convention. For example, these might be a *kami*, an old person, a warrior, a woman, a man, a ghost, grasses and trees, birds and animals, or their spirits. With respect to females, the various characters of their respective roles are expressed by differences in costume and manner of dress. Within such set forms there are also sometimes fixed designs, but if the thought and feelings of the actors are to be given any free expression, it is only through the design and colour of the noh robes. Thus it is that noh robes exhibit such a tremendous variety of gorgeous designs and colour. Their beauty, based on the idea of mysterious beauty, *yugen*, that is a fundamental concept of noh, while repleant is also one of elegance and refinement. In this sense, noh robes should be considered one of the representative forms of early-modern Japanese textile arts.

The illustration depicts a robe used only for a female dance role, and hence the term *maigusa*, "dance robe." To reveal the beautiful dancing form, the robe consists of only a single layer, into whose thin material its gorgeous design is woven.

THE GREAT JAPAN EXHIBITION

Art of the Edo Period 1600—1868

October 24, 1981 to February 21, 1982 The Royal Academy of Arts
(This exhibition will be closed from Dec. 21 to Dec. 27 inclusive.)

An exhibition, organised by the Royal Academy in partnership with the Japan Foundation, and sponsored by Midland Bank International in association with The Observer, Overseas Containers Limited, Pringle of Scotland, Shell Sekiyu and John Swire.

DATSUN



This advertisement is through the courtesy of NISSAN MOTOR CO., LTD.

Sage advice for all seasons

I HAVE a particular interest in long-lasting flowers. My garden is not very big, so I cannot give much space to plants which only last for a fortnight. I grow only three types of big bearded iris and fewer peonies than I would wish. Shrubs with bright water leaves need other virtues if I am to allow them the room they demand. I look for autumn colour in border plants and especially in climbers on walls whose leaves are seldom considered for their final burst of glory. Among roses, I sometimes limit myself to the perpetual iceberg and the remarkable forms of the continuous China rose. But nobody can be so hard-hearted, so I make up with background plants which last for months.

Most catalogues are not honest about their plants' length of season, but my proven favourites are violas, foxgloves, some penstemons, herbaceous perennials and anything with silver seeds. On a dry slope, I find continuity in the many garden forms of sage. They are easily grown. Some are more exciting than others, but the best are never out of season and deserve the place which harassed designers have given them, wanting permanency, quick colour and a rate of survival which their customers will think tolerable.

The most attractive, as usual, is the least reliable. Experts would hardly call the silver sage, *Salvia argentea*, a permanency, but I find I cannot get rid of it on a soil and site which are astonishingly capable of getting rid of almost anything else. I begin with it because the next few weeks are one of its best seasons.

Silver sage is ridiculously unfamiliar. It is a plant with big greenish grey leaves, like an enlarged verbascum's and with a tall stem of hooded white flowers which is better removed.

Once it has set seed, it dies away. The seed, however, comes up like cress, so you will never be short of new plants. By cutting the flowers off old ones, you can prolong life for several years.

This plant is unpopular because lists mutter darkly about its habit of drying out. If you do not hoe to hard around the young seeds, you can ignore this hazard.

In return, you have a wonderful show of leaves and cheap source of future presents. The

If I am not positive about them, it is because they have been overplayed and in a group I find the variegated form called *Tricolor* to be grotesque. The leaves are rather rough and too obviously built to survive a dry spell, so the markings of white and purple look as if the plant is suffering from the drift of a spray or the attentions of a passing goat.

I would stand by the purple sage and leave the others out. The beauty of my choice is the harmony of its dusky purple

Other sages vary these characteristics, but I would look sideways to the related family of the so-called Jerusalem sage. I am fond of these big shrubs for dry and well-drained gardens, but I have never understood their history. In nature, they belong in Greece, the spikiness of the dry hillsides, grey-green, felted and dusty from passing traffic. They have nothing to do with Jerusalem and do not grow in Israel.

In Britain, we grow the spreading grey-green form sold as *fruticosa* which was known to Tudor gardeners for its hooded yellow flowers and its reputation against headache. As it is so old, I like to think that it reached us through some botanically-minded Crusader who dropped out of the whole nasty business in Greece and returned with one of the earliest of harmless pieces of loot, passing it off to his wife at home as a relic from the true Jerusalem.

In the garden, this sage, sold as *Phlomis*, must have room to spread to a width of about five feet and a height of at least three feet. It belongs beside pavings, steps or front doors where it can spill forwards without interruption. I like the butter-yellow flowers and their hooded shape, curiously held on tall stems.

I wish we were less wary of a more delicate form with whiter leaves and pale lilac flowers. Called *Phlomis italica*, it is only fit for warm walls in southern gardens, but plants survived the hard winter of 1982 and can be overwintered from autumn cuttings. Like the yellow form, it is persistent sage, regrettably rare in the catalogues. The plain Jerusalem form is a simple shrub for dry slopes which need a retort to weeds. The Italian form is a tender sage with a difference, but as long-lasting a flower as any in this family of worthy relations.

GARDENS TODAY

BY ROBIN LANE FOX

leaves are held flat against the ground and are slightly crinkled. They do not have the smell of other members of the family. Instead, they are covered in early summer with the softest silvery-grey down. If the plant decides to flower, this down fades away. Enough, however, remains for it to be one of the more refined sights of autumn.

The dew is now very heavy and a group of silver sage seems to be covered in a pale spider's web when the sun first comes up on the late autumn roses. It looks a dry site, perhaps at the top of a wall or a slope.

This variety is more exciting than the designer's best friends, those plants on the loose from the herb-garden, the golden purple and striped sage. These are the medicinal sages of old herbals which were thought to cure everything in the days before Librium.

They have obvious virtues. They never fall below their peak during the season. Their leaves often persist well in winter, block out weeds and flourish in any dry place.

grey leaves and its violet-purple spikes of summer flower.

Tasteful gardening tends to look down on the old purple border sage, but I find it too useful to drop and I am very pleased with the newer forms.

The old ones are among Britain's best known border plants, admired for those dependable spikes of deep purple flower to a height of three feet in July. Thereafter they fade to a happy mixture of purple and brown.

This sage is almost fool-proof though I am not sure how best to increase it. Division splits its woody root stock and my cuttings usually end in failure. I wish I had more of the various German varieties which turned up recently, especially the low-growing *May Night* which remains remarkable value for the front of a herbaceous border. If you did head it in June after its first show, you will encourage new flower spikes all over the plant until September. It last far longer than the usual form and that is an important and unrecognised blessing.

RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

A FOUR-LENGTH win by Prince Nono at Beverley last month in a one and a half mile maiden race may not have seemed a significant victory. But the success showed that the bay colt by Nonsuco, the 1974 2000 Guineas winner, will be capable of staying the distance in the Cherry Burton Handicap on the same course today.

Moreover, the opposition does not appear formidable, so

Cherry ripe for Prince Nono

trainer Michael Stoute will be more than hopeful of success.

Earlier in the afternoon, Stoute saddles fifth Buck for Division One of the Burton Agnes Maiden Stakes, and this superbly bred filly by Buckpasser will not find an easier opportunity.

Hello Cuddles put the cat among the pigeons when she defeated Sayyaf, Welshwyn and Sandon Buoy in the Scarborough Stakes at the Doncaster St Leger meeting, starting out-

sider of four at 33-1.

There was no fluke about the result. Having beaten good, older horses once, there is no reason why she should not repeat the dose at the expense of less good ones in the Ruffinga Sprint Stakes.

There will be jubilation at Plumpton if Bob Champion, whose courageous and successful fight against grave illness, culminating in victory in this year's Grand National, wins the Bob Champion Chase at the Sussex

meeting on Ta Jette. It is almost inconceivable that he will not do so.

BEVERLEY

1.45-Jill Buck
2.15-Nail*
3.15-Hello Cuddles**
4.15-Prince Nono***
5.15-Biting Wit
5.40-Rice-Donna
PLUMPTON
3.30-Ta Jette

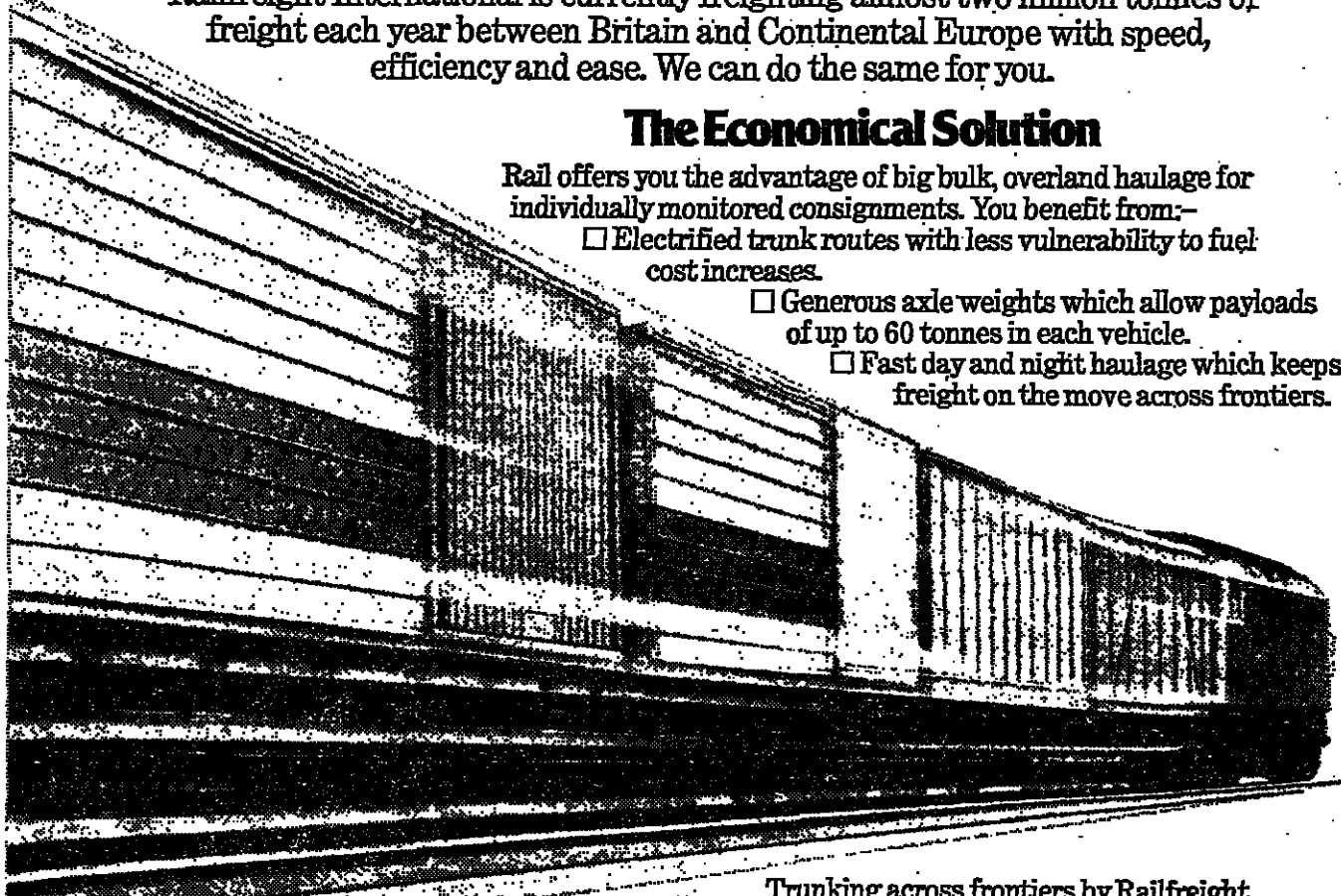
The Heavyweights in European Freight

Railfreight International is currently freighting almost two million tonnes of freight each year between Britain and Continental Europe with speed, efficiency and ease. We can do the same for you.

The Economical Solution

Rail offers you the advantage of big bulk, overland haulage for individually monitored consignments. You benefit from:-

- Electrified trunk routes with less vulnerability to fuel cost increases.
- Generous axle weights which allow payloads of up to 60 tonnes in each vehicle.
- Fast day and night haulage which keeps freight on the move across frontiers.



Integrated Schedules

Railfreight International links the rail networks of Britain and the continent in a co-ordinated freighting system:

- Computer controlled overnight 'Speedlink' services in Britain.
- Dedicated train ferries forming 'Speedlink' trains across the channel.
- Fast network services in each country and international TEEM links to carefully planned timetables.
- Local expertise, advice and control in all parts of Europe.

Trunking across frontiers by Railfreight International can form a harmonious part of a wider transport strategy. By linking over 35,000 firms with their own sidings, key intermodal terminals in all centres and rail served distribution specialists, Railfreight International brings you the best of rail and road in a package to suit your individual requirements. It's worth taking a closer look.

Railfreight International

British Railways Board,
Eversholt House, 163/203 Eversholt Street, London NW1 1BG.
Telephone: 01-387 3400. Ext. 3496/4435.

BBC 1

↑ Indicates programme in black and white
6.40-7.55 am Open University (Ultra High Frequency only).
9.38 For Schools, Colleges, 10.00 You and Me, 10.15-12.00 For Schools, Colleges, 12.30 pm News After Noon, 12.57 Regional News for England (except London), London and S.E. only: Financial Report, News Headlines, 1.00 Pebble Mill at One, 1.45 Postman Pat, 2.01-3.00 For Schools, Colleges, 3.53 Regional News for England (except London), 3.55 Play School, 4.30 All New Popeye Show, 4.35 Stopwatch, 5.00 John Craven's Newsround, 5.10 The Secret of Steel City, 5.35 Wilko the Wisp.
5.40 News.
6.00 Nationwide (London and South East only).
6.25 Nationwide.
6.50 The Wednesday Film: "Five Man Army".
8.20 Fighter Pilot.
9.00 Party Political Broadcast by the Conservative Party.
9.05 News.
9.30 Sportsnight.
10.20 Hanging by a Thread.
11.50-11.55 News Headlines.
BBC 1 VARIATIONS: CYMRU/WALES
11.17-11.27 am 1 Yagellon: Ffynestri, 11.40-12.00 1 Yagellon: Desayddleth, 12.57-1.00 am News of Wales, 2.10-2.25 1 Yagellon: Hyn O Fyd, 6.00-6.25 Wales Today, 6.30 Heddw, 7.15 A Dro i Dd, 7.40-8.05 Angels, 8.05-8.30 Ladies Hockey, 11.50 News Headlines, News and Weather for Wales.

All IBA Regions as London except at the following times:

ANGLIA

1.20 pm Anglia News, 2.45 Ireland of the Week, 5.15 News, 5.30 News, 5.45 News, 6.00 News, 6.15 News, 6.30 News, 6.45 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News, 10.55 News, 11.10 News, 11.25 News, 11.40 News, 11.55 News, 12.10 News, 12.25 News, 12.40 News, 12.55 News, 1.10 News, 1.25 News, 1.40 News, 1.55 News, 2.10 News, 2.25 News, 2.40 News, 2.55 News, 3.10 News, 3.25 News, 3.40 News, 3.55 News, 4.10 News, 4.25 News, 4.40 News, 4.55 News, 5.10 News, 5.25 News, 5.40 News, 5.55 News, 6.10 News, 6.25 News, 6.40 News, 6.55 News, 7.10 News, 7.25 News, 7.40 News, 7.55 News, 8.10 News, 8.25 News, 8.40 News, 8.55 News, 9.10 News, 9.25 News, 9.40 News, 9.55 News, 10.10 News, 10.25 News, 10.40 News

ASSET FINANCE

If you want your company's fixed and current assets to yield even more profits— please contact us.

More and more UK companies now recognise that they could improve their profitability and finance their future growth more efficiently by increasing the productivity of their current assets and by planning the funding of their future fixed assets more cost effectively.

The FORWARD TRUST GROUP has been structured specifically to help companies do just this.

By bringing together the financial skills and financial strengths of Forward Trust Limited, Midland Montagu Leasing Limited and Griffin Factors Limited, the FORWARD TRUST GROUP can now offer your company a truly integrated range of Asset Finance services available throughout the UK.

These services include:

FIXED ASSET FINANCE.

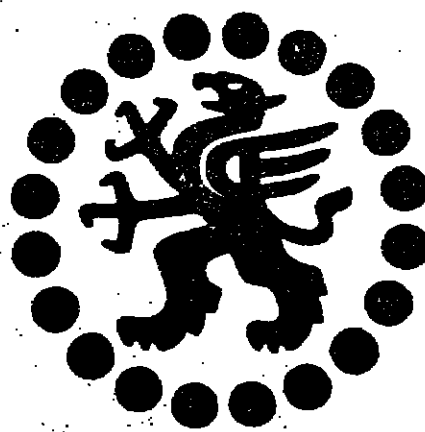
The purchase of fixed assets can obviously be a major drain on a company's cash resources.

Through our leasing and instalment finance services we can put together financial packages designed to help your company acquire the use of fixed assets without tying-up large amounts of vital cash.

We can do this by providing leasing or instalment finance packages that are specifically tailored to help you take full advantage of your company's financial situation.

There is also the flexibility to choose either a variable rate contract linked to interest rates or a fixed rate contract so you have a known basis for financial planning.

But whichever of our Fixed Asset Finance services is right for your company, they have one thing in common—they can help your company fund its future growth and development more efficiently.



CURRENT ASSET FINANCE.

In addition to our Fixed Asset Finance services, we can also help companies make more effective use of their current assets.

Vital working capital is frequently trapped in a company's balance sheet—in stock inventories and the extended trade credit taken by a customer.

We can help your company convert these current assets into immediate cash.

Immediate cash that can often be more profitably used for the further expansion of your business.

At the same time we can also help you keep your overheads down by taking over the problems of your sales ledger administration, as well as those of credit control.

We believe, therefore, that for many UK companies our Current Asset Finance services can:

- Improve cash flow.
- Make budgeting more reliable.
- Reduce bad debt risks.

And give management more time to concentrate on its most important task—the future development of your company's business.

If we cannot convince you, and ourselves, that your company will have the opportunity to become more profitable by using our Asset Finance services, we will not recommend them.

But if we do, we believe you will find that your company's new fixed assets and/or current assets can help improve profitability and in turn, help finance future growth.

To find out more about how our Asset Finance services can help your company—talk to Alan Cox now, on 01-920 0141, or contact any branch of Forward Trust.

FORWARD TRUST GROUP

Broad Street House, 55 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1RX

A member of Midland Bank Group.

THE SPECIALISTS IN ASSET FINANCE

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORRY

A master builder lowers its veil of secrecy

Paul Betts reports on the picture revealed by Bechtel's more public profile

THE Wall Street Journal once compared it to Greta Garbo. But from the 23rd floor of the company skyscraper overlooking the dramatic San Francisco Bay Bridge it helped to build, Steve Bechtel Jr. claims that the company which bears his name has traditionally been misrepresented.

It is hardly surprising, he says. "We make a good story." For all its efforts to maintain a low profile, this private family business that has grown into a \$7.5bn corporation—which would rank among the 30 largest U.S. public companies—has constantly excited curiosity and the wildest fantasies of the American media.

As much as any other single corporation, it has changed the face of America. It helped build the Hoover Dam; it has built about half the country's nuclear power stations; it is

responsible for the Washington Metro and San Francisco's ultra modern mass transit system; it helped build the Alaska oil pipeline; in Canada, it has built the world's largest hydroelectric project at Labrador's Churchill Falls. Overseas, it has built the 1,100-mile long trans-Arabian pipeline; in New Guinea it built the world's largest copper complex; and it is currently engaged in a remarkable \$550m 25 year project to build an industrial complex which will house 300,000 people in Jubail in Saudi Arabia.

Last year, Bechtel was involved in 133 major projects throughout the world. Its workload continues to grow as do its unpublished profits. One executive from a major U.S. oil company remarked when asked about Bechtel: "It is about the only company which can take charge

of the megadollar projects being undertaken by the oil industry without batting an eyelid." A major reorganisation last December (see article below) is intended to improve the group's handling of its wide range of markets. It all started in 1898 when Warren "Dad" Bechtel, the founder of this quiet giant of American industry, hired out his mule team to build railways. The company subsequently grew and managed to remain in the hands of the family.

Knack

Steve Bechtel Jr. is the third generation Bechtel to run the company. He took over as chairman and chief executive at the age of 35 from his father, Steve Bechtel, in 1960. His father had taken over from Warren Bechtel in 1933 shortly after Bechtel

and a consortium of companies planned and built the Hoover Dam.

More recently, Bechtel has had an equally remarkable knack of hiring top U.S. Government officials. This has made it all the more visible and the subject of speculation that the company has opened for itself a series of industrial back doors into the corridors of power both in the U.S. and abroad. The company's number two man after Steve Bechtel is George Shultz, the former U.S. Treasury Secretary who joined Bechtel in 1974. Caspar Weinberger was Bechtel's counsel until he became President Reagan's Defence Secretary. Richard Helms, a former CIA director and U.S. Ambassador to Iran, is still on the company's payroll as a part-time consultant.

This, of course, is yet another reason why Bechtel

has been far more in the public eye than it would like.

For a company involved in such monolithic projects, Bechtel has in fact succeeded in keeping its nose remarkably clean. Indeed, Steve Bechtel, Jr., is obsessed by the company's good name both within and outside the company. Shortly after President Reagan's landslide victory last November, he issued a memorandum to all the company's top officers. In view of the key role which both Shultz and Weinberger played in President Reagan's election campaign, Bechtel Jr. wrote: "We must not, under any circumstances, seek, or appear to seek, any special advantage or favour because of personal relationships which we have with persons in or close to the Government, or to try in any way to trade on those relationships."

But both Bechtel and

Shultz acknowledge that 10 or 15 years ago Bechtel was secretive. "We now make a major effort to be approachable, with the exception of what as a private company we feel we want to keep to ourselves (namely financial matters), we are very open to discussion," says Steve Bechtel Jr.

Bechtel now produces regular information about the company to its employees and makes this data available to the Press. This change in approach is, in a sense, a sign of the evolution taking place in a company which is no longer run as a one man show. So is the presence of top officers like George Shultz in an organisation which has in general believed in promoting from within—and continues to do so—in order to establish what Steve Bechtel calls a "meritocracy"—albeit a somewhat paternalistic one.

Far left: Steve Bechtel Jr., grandson of the founder, now heads one of America's biggest private companies. Its payroll has included many top government officials. Including George Shultz (left), former U.S. Treasury Secretary and now number two in a company with a reputation for specialising in "mega projects" such as the trans-Alaska oil pipeline (right)



ing as a result of the unshackling of business from existing regulations and a more favourable depreciation climate. "We are already seeing some improvement," claims Bechtel Jr. What Bechtel calls revenue work, or the amount of work performed and billed, increased to \$7.6bn last year compared with \$6.5bn in 1979 and \$6.4bn in 1978 after a relatively flat 1977.

Shultz points to the increase in Bechtel's workforce as a positive sign. Though about half its work is outside the U.S., 80 per cent of its non-manual labour force is based in the U.S.; the next largest is the UK, which handles Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. For several years the non-manual total stagnated at 30,000 employees, says Shultz, but it has now moved up to around 40,000. "We expect it to rise to about 50,000 over the next year," Last year's worldwide manual payroll totalled 70,000.

Profits are much harder to calculate than revenues, Bechtel says. "It has never been in the red, although it may have sustained a loss on some specific projects. In 1976, the company disclosed it had profits of \$66.5m on revenues of \$4.5bn. But one clue of the company's profitability comes from the disclosures by Bechtel of its contributions to the company's employee trust fund, which presumably are related to some extent to pre-tax earnings.

Surrender

These contributions increased from \$19.4m in 1978, to \$21.4m in 1979, to \$27.6m last year. The company reported that bookings for work in the pipeline totalled \$11.3bn during last year, sharply up from \$4bn in 1978.

While "December's reorganisation" has established clearer ground rules for the operation of Steve Bechtel's "meritocracy," the question of the succession is constantly on his mind. Family leadership has been at the root of the company's success. It has always been a major preoccupation. Steve Bechtel Sr., Steve Jr.'s father, stepped down in favour of his only son in 1966 at the

age of 60 in what at the time seemed a surprising decision. After all, Steve Bechtel Sr. was then still alive and active was then at an age when most chief executives of major companies start setting into their chairs. It could not have been easy surrendering control of the company he had moulded.

His decision to step down appears to have been chiefly motivated by the evolution of the company from a small, free-wheeling concern run by a strong man, into a far more complex group. Steve Jr. trained first as an engineer and subsequently studying an MBA at Stanford University, appeared to have all the qualities required to run the changed corporation.

Steve Bechtel Jr. is now 56 years old and a long way from retirement. But he already tells about the succession. "There are several candidates in the family and outside, and the prospects seem good for the appropriate time," he says. Indeed, two of his sons work for the company as do two grandsons. And at this stage at least, the Bechtel empire gives every sign of staying in the family for a good many years to come.

Where the lines of responsibility lie

IT IS not only Bechtel's clients who have been confused for the last 20 years over how it is managed and about the real lines of responsibility. Many of the corporation's own employees have been equally mystified by the group's structure of three separate companies, each with Steve Bechtel Jr. at its head: Bechtel Power Corporation; Bechtel Petroleum; and Bechtel Civil and Minerals.

Now things are clearer—at least in theory—to the benefit not only of clients and employees, but also, Steve Bechtel hopes, of the corporation's ability to seize growth opportunities in new areas as well as in its existing businesses.

As from last December, a new holding company, Bechtel Group, has been created over the individual companies. It is run by an executive committee consisting of Bechtel himself and George Shultz as President, together with the (non-family) heads of each of the operating arms, including the new investment (diversification), subsidiary. (See below.)

One of the intentions behind

the move was to create a clearer distinction between strategy and operations; the role of the executive committee is to deal with broad strategy, while operating responsibility is pushed down to the individual companies.

Steve Bechtel Jr., nonetheless, remains very much in charge—with his father still a director. After all, the Bechtel family, who some claim is among the five richest families in the U.S., controls a substantial stake in the company—albeit not a majority stake. No precise figures are available but the family interest is put at around 40 per cent. The family has a larger stake in the Sequoia Investment Company.

The rest of Bechtel is owned by the company's 37 senior officers. At various stages in their careers, Bechtel officers are given the opportunity to buy a shareholding in the company, but when they leave or retire they must sell back their shares to Bechtel. In this way the company's private ownership has never been diluted.

A second reason for last year's reorganisation was the need to put the petroleum and civil mining companies on a more equal footing with Bechtel Power.

The latter's operations have traditionally dominated the group's workload, but the slowdown in nuclear plant construction coupled with more positive factors—the substitute energy sources for oil and gas, conversion to these new fuel sources,

industrial growth in developing countries and modernisation of industry in the U.S.—have created a more balanced mix of work in the organisation.

The power side has suffered particular problems during the past 18 months, with orders virtually stagnant. The picture has been particularly gloomy on the nuclear side, a sector in which Bechtel has played a major role, building the first commercial nuclear plant in the U.S. in the 1950s, and subsequently about half the country's nuclear power plants. But George Shultz

remains relatively optimistic about nuclear power. Bechtel has considerable nuclear work on its books as a result of the need to convert or rehabilitate plants according to the U.S. Government nuclear regulatory commission's new standards and requirements. It has also landed the contract to act as construction manager for the recovery of the ill-fated unit two plant at Three Mile Island.

Both Bechtel Jr. and Shultz believe that President Reagan's economic policies will encourage greater capital spend-

Investment in diversification

THE MOST innovative aspect of Bechtel's reorganisation is the establishment of the Bechtel Investment Group as a vehicle for its diversification drive.

Over the last year, the U.S. energy sector has been at the centre of unprecedented merger and takeover activity as oil companies and energy-related businesses have sought to expand and diversify their natural resources base.

Earlier this year one of Bechtel's direct U.S. competitors, Fluor, the large Californian engineering and construction group, acquired St Joe Minerals for \$2.7bn.

"We have been watching carefully all these developments," says Steve Bechtel Jr. But he quickly adds that the company's investment policies remain relatively modest. The very fact that a separate investment branch has been created was to ensure that these investments would not distract the company from its basic business of construction and engineering.

Most, though not all, of the group's investments tend to be related to Bechtel's main core businesses. It owns a 15 per cent equity stake in Peabody Coal, the country's largest coal company; it has

an equity investment in a caustic chlorine plant in Louisiana being built by Bechtel; last year it bought Dual Drilling, a Texas concern specialising in onshore and offshore oil drilling; it entered into an oil and gas exploration and development joint venture with Mesa Petroleum and Texaco, it owns a 50 per cent stake with Hanna Mining in Welltech, a leading oil-well service company; last year it acquired Houston-based Becon Construction which is active in industrial construction in the "Sun Belt".

Unions

The reason for keeping Becon, a non-union concern, in the investment subsidiary, is so that it can be kept apart from the rest of the highly unionised organisation. Bechtel says the acquisition will enable the company to offer a full range of construction and engineering services in areas where open-shop competition has flourished.

But the most significant acquisition Bechtel has made was last May when—through the family's own investment group, Sequoia Ventures—it bought a majority stake in the venerable Wall Street private investment firm of Dillon Read. The combination

of the two organisations took everyone by surprise at a time when the U.S. financial service industry is undergoing a major shake-up.

Steve Bechtel Jr. says the Dillon Read combination was not the result of a one-night stand. "We knew the Dillon family for a long time." So when Douglas Dillon, a director of the 151-year-old investment house, was ready to sell off his family's shares, the company's members felt that control by Bechtel would ensure the continued private ownership of the investment house.

"Dillon Read will also help serve our clients by extending the services we already provide to help put together financial packages for projects," Bechtel Jr. explains. "The Dillon people and we are the same kind of people and their approach to business is similar to ours." Over the years, as the scale and cost of projects have increased, Bechtel has transformed itself into financial engineers of sorts. The company now believes it can provide a crucial service to its industrial and international clients by helping them to put together the huge financial packages to support what it likes to refer to as megadollar projects.

Is your company stationary as outstanding as your secretary?

If not, then it should be! After all first impressions do count. Just ask your secretary to pop the coupon in the post along with your letterhead for a free quotation, brochure and samples of our unique thermographic process. If you don't, she may think you consider her flat, dull and perhaps a little uninteresting too!

Take a close look at SELWYN THERMOGRAPHY

To: The Selwyn Press, Northern Way, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP22 6NR. Tel. 0254 62201.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
FT23/9

A little light relief

WELCOME TO HEATHROW?

This is The Patio. An indoor tropical pool where you can sip rum in the shade of a real palm tree, or in the evening have supper to the sound of island music.

Alternatively, twenty yards away, discover the

Edwardian splendour of the Colony Room with its gourmet menu.

Choices like these aren't made in heaven, but Heathrow At the Sheraton Skyline Hotel.

The Sheraton is fast becoming a target not only for revelry but business, too. Its banqueting suites and halls can cope with conferences of up to 500. While smaller meetings can be held in any of the Hotel's private rooms.

And in the evening where better for the tired businessman to relax?

Ring 01-759 2535, or find us on the A4 Bath Road.

Sheraton Skyline
Where Heathrow really comes alive.



Freight Forwarding/International Transport/Warehousing/Ship Agents/Chartering/Heavy Lift/Insurance/Travel.

Swift and sure with

SUTCLIFFE

Offices at: Gt. Wymondley, 0474-6701; Birmingham, 021-558 3071; Boston, 0205 67542; Bradford, 0274-664389; Falmouth, 03942-6156; Loughborough, 0457-72372; Macclesfield, 0563-43381; Liverpool, 051-236 4587; London, 01-488 9945; Manchester, 061-275 0706.

Let's talk shop.

If you're in retail and distribution, we've got the answer. Small, medium and large computers and terminal systems, all of them flexible and designed to grow as you grow.

Honeywell
computer systems

Honeywell Information Systems Limited, Great West Road, Brentford TW8 9DH. Tel: 01-568 9191.

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF

Telegrams: Finantime, London P54. Telex: 8354871

Telephone: 01-245 8000

Wednesday September 23 1981

BRITAIN'S RESERVES

The Bank and a \$25bn secret

By David Marsh

Why the Bank is intervening

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE'S explicit call for a tighter U.S. fiscal policy in Nassau yesterday spells out what the Governor of the Bank of England had only implied in Nassau a day earlier: the present imbalance in American policies causes acute problems for everyone else. The Chancellor no doubt felt that he could speak more freely in a Commonwealth setting than simply as a spokesman for the UK, since some of the most intractable and potentially damaging results of high dollar interest rates are felt by the poorer debtor countries. Nevertheless, the turbulence affects everyone: the fact that UK interest rates have had to rise near the bottom of a recession, and with unemployment virtually at the 3m mark, is painful enough in itself.

Unease

The official action ten days ago seems to have aroused a great deal of unease about domestic conditions, because the authorities were able to point to a sharp rise in bank lending to the private sector as a sign that it might be time to damp down domestic credit expansion; but there is really no reason at all to doubt that the action was aimed to stabilise the exchange markets first and foremost. This has led one school of critics to accuse the authorities of abandoning their monetary objectives. Recent figures for central government borrowing, and the warning of an abnormal £2bn rise in the near future, tend to confirm this unease.

These criticisms seem to rest on a decidedly oversimplified view of the problems of credit policy in a turbulent world. The Chancellor made it clear as long ago as March that official policy must take account of a broad range of monetary aggregates — now including the monetary base (which has been growing at an extremely modest pace).

Recently the Government has felt it necessary to take a view on the exchange rate as well, and as the Governor explained, this does at times involve official intervention in the markets. This is not the unlimited

intervention of the old fixed exchange rate regime; it is designed both to help to balance transactions on difficult days, and to give a signal about official aims. So far it seems to work quite well.

Foreign events have both direct and indirect effects on domestic markets. Intervention to support the pound, for example, tightens conditions at home.

External influences can readily raise money market rates to the point at which they are out of line with institutional rates at home. As the Bank Bulletin recently pointed out, bank borrowing to finance money market deposits inflated the figures for lending and monetary growth to an unknown extent last month.

Finally, of course, the flow of official finance, a major influence on monetary growth, has been disrupted by the Civil Service dispute, and will remain so probably well past the end of the financial year.

In all these circumstances a very pragmatic policy involving active intervention in a number of markets, is the only practical possibility. When both the underlying monetary trends and the course of the current accounts—believed to have deteriorated sharply—are unknown, the exchange markets have a message to convey about domestic credit conditions. But even this can only be read after setting off for volatile swings in Wall Street and rumours in the EMS. It has become impossible to try to measure one's course and position in such a problematic world by reference to one highly distorted measure of the money supply.

Trends

So far as underlying trends can be judged, those under the Government's control give little apparent ground for worry. Revenue and expenditure trends look quite encouraging, and funding—allowing for foreign transactions—is well up to programme. The aggressive expansion of the banks may require action if it is thought to have inflationary implications, but this may be as much on prudential as monetary grounds.

Now for a sugar mountain

THE European Commission and Common Market sugar producers are hatching plans to take some 2m tonnes of sugar off the market in an effort to prop up the world price. At best the plan is a palliative; at worst it would add to the expensive maze of the Common Agricultural Policy and, in the long run, prove self-defeating.

World trade in sugar is in part regulated by the International Sugar Agreement, to which the EEC does not, as yet, belong. The aim of the other main producing and consuming countries which do belong is to keep the price of sugar within a range of 13-23 U.S. cents a pound.

The agreement has signally failed in that objective. For one year the price was above the ceiling. Subsequently it has mostly been below the floor. The explanation for that plunge is over production.

Consumption

For the current year world output of beet and cane sugar may come to 93m tonnes, running ahead of consumption by at least 2m tonnes. On the other side of the ledger, consumption has slowed down and may be falling off in the most important consumer countries of Europe and North America. What has made the difficulties acute this year is that the EEC expects a bumper crop, landing it with a surplus of its own of 2m-3m tonnes more than the 3m-4m tonnes which, on average, it has exported in previous years. The decision to stockpile is an attempt by the Community and its producers to meet criticism from the other sugar-producing countries, led by Australia, who have accused the EEC of wrecking world price levels by subsidising exports.

The Australians have taken the matter to Gatt, where it was discussed yesterday. According to their calculations the subsidy at present is an amount higher than the current world price and, in the 1981/82 sugar year, will cost 950m European units of account (about £570m). Moreover, the other producing nations have not been impressed by the introduction of a co-responsibility levy designed to make producers of the Common Market's surplus contribute towards the cost of disposing of it.

Though it was known that a levy would be introduced, they say, Community farmers this year increased their sugar beet plantings by 10 per cent.

In deciding to introduce a stockpile, the Community and its producers have given way to a certain extent to the pressures from Australia and the rest. But they have added another to that gallery of Frankenstein's Monsters, the unsold and often unsaleable stocks of produce conjured up by the Common Agricultural Policy.

The 2m tonnes of sugar now to be stored may, of course, vanish if harvests next year or the year after are bad. But experience has shown that this sort of mountain usually does not go away.

Should it grow, the whole device could prove self-defeating. Sugar would sooner or later have to be dumped after all, or it would have to be disposed of in some other way. At the end of the road there may even lie the pre-war example set by the Brazilians when they dumped surpluses into the sea. There must be more rational ways of bringing supply and demand into some sort of balance. Some opportunities exist in the poorer countries where consumption could be increased. But as things stand the adjustment must be made on the producing side. Equity demands that it should fall upon rich countries, such as those of the EEC, rather than on the poor ones, some of whom depend upon sugar exports for their livelihood.

Incentive

At bottom the sugar story raises the inherent problems of subsidies once they are allowed to get out of hand, but indirectly also those of the entire concept of commodity agreements. A successful agreement can smooth over the bumps for both producers and consumers as market forces shift. But it deprives producer countries dependent upon commodity exports an incentive to reduce that dependence. As for the rest, there are once again caught up in the logic, or rather the lack of logic, of their agricultural policy. You pay producers to raise output and, at the end of the day, you are forced either to stockpile it or to dump it.

ONE of the more complex tasks awaiting the attention of Mr Jack Bruce-Gardner promoted from the back-benches as the new Minister of State of the Treasury, is to oversee Britain's largest and best-kept financial secret — a fund of nearly \$25bn of public money held in foreign currencies and gold.

Mr Bruce-Gardner moved to the Treasury as part of Mrs Margaret Thatcher's Cabinet reshuffle, is the Minister responsible to the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the Treasury's Exchange Equalisation Account, containing Britain's war chest of official reserves.

The reserve fund was set up nearly 50 years ago to safeguard the pound after Britain left the gold standard. The way it is administered, by the Bank of England on behalf of the Treasury, is a classified Whitehall secret.

Behind the scenes, however, the Bank has been making sweeping changes in the way it invests the money worldwide as part of a move towards more commercial management of the reserves.

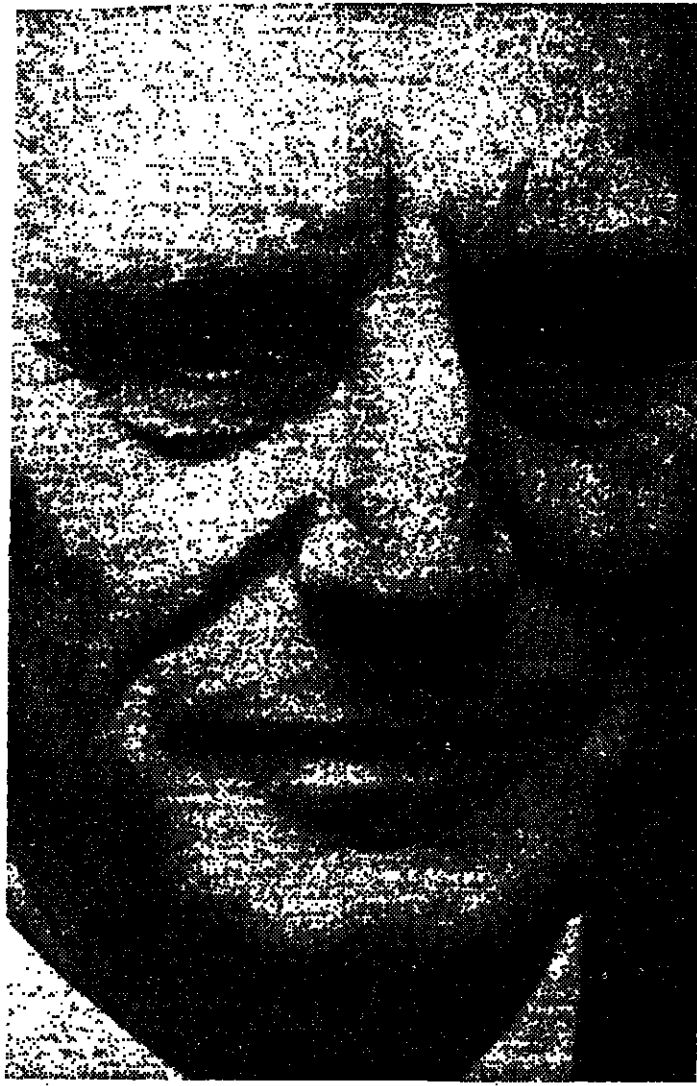
The changes have come to light at an important time. For the first two years of the Conservative Government, with sterling strong and the Treasury wedded to the principle of non-intervention in the exchange markets, Britain's huge stock of reserves was almost an irrelevance.

But the collapse of sterling since the summer, which has prompted increased intervention (though it remains low compared with previous years) and interest-tightening action to steady the rate, is focusing more attention on the original purpose of the reserves.

Britain gives less information about its reserves than any other major industrialised country. This is despite the rapid growth in the UK's official foreign exchange holdings over the last five years to the fifth largest in the world. (Although the UK is merely the ninth largest gold holder, only West Germany, Japan, France and Saudi Arabia have larger official currency stocks).

So it has escaped public notice that the Bank of England, the most august name on the international central banking circuit, has joined the growing band of official institutions around the world which are now trying to mix prudence with profit in the deployment of reserves.

The Bank has become an experienced depositor of funds on the Euromarket—a practice which up until fairly recently has been taboo for leading central banks. It is a share operator in the Treasury bill market in New York. And it has lengthened the maturity of the reserves by building up investments in bonds, including some issues in D-Marks—reflecting the increased importance of the German currency in the UK's holdings.



Smaller and more adventurous central banks from the oil exporters and other developing nations started the move towards more active currency management when their reserves began to expand dramatically during the mid-1970s.

Their staid and better established cousins among the industrialised nations are now joining in as well. The dollar is still by far the most important reserve asset. But the UK reserves and those of some other big countries are now in a mixed portfolio of currencies and investment instruments.

Mr Gordon Richardson, the Bank of England governor, himself drew attention to the growing trend of reserve currency diversification in a speech two years ago.

Remarkably that then about 80 per cent of world foreign exchange reserves were held in dollars, he said that it was "difficult to believe that over the longer term so large a proportion of the world's currency reserves will be willingly held in one national currency."

In spite of the U.S. currency's strength over the past two years, the dollar's share of total foreign exchange reserves has since dropped, according to latest figures just published by the International Monetary Fund, to around 73 per cent.

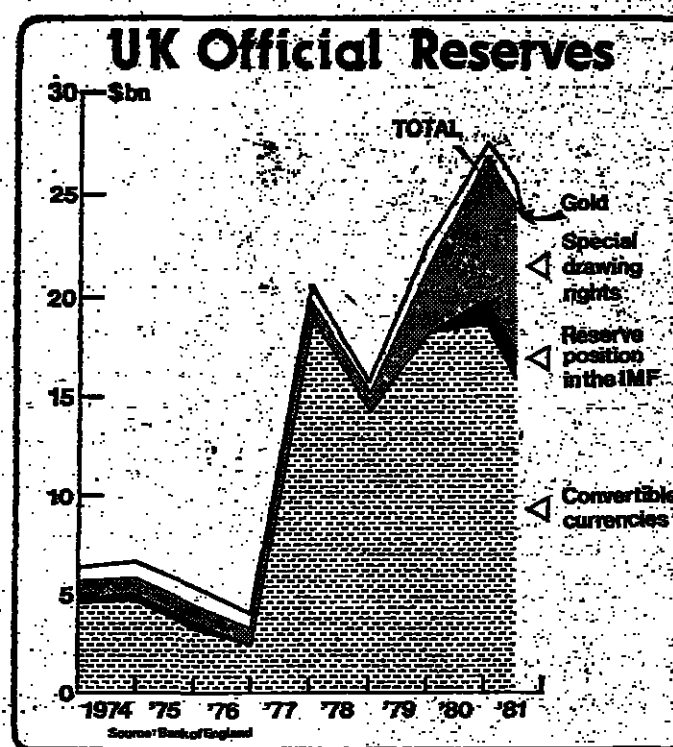
Although Britain never publishes any currency breakdown, the underlying percentage of dollars in the UK's currency holdings is also believed to have been around the 70 to 75 per cent range during the last two years.

In a world where the relative international importance of the dollar has been declining, central banks have been diversifying holdings in line with multi-currency patterns of trade and finance.

The gamekeepers have become poachers. Pitted against the greater might of a laissez-faire U.S. administration, European central bankers now accept that to stabilise their currencies is beyond their capabilities.

The shift is summed up by a U.S. banker who has closely followed the increasingly commercial line of the Bank of England's reserve management — and who observes that the Old Lady's men have "sharp pencils".

A prime reason for the Bank's move into the field of active reserves management is simply because the amounts of money involved have soared in recent years. At the end of the sterling crisis in 1976, Britain's holdings of convertible currency reserves were down to little more than \$2.5bn.



Remarkably that two years ago about 80 per cent of the world foreign reserves were held in dollars.

Mr Gordon Richardson (left) said that it was "difficult to believe that over the longer term so large a proportion of the world's currency reserves will be willingly held in one national currency."

Following heavy foreign borrowing and large-scale purchases of dollars to hold down the pound under Labour in 1977, currency stocks rose quickly to nearly \$20bn. They have remained in the \$15bn to \$20bn range in recent years in spite of large repayments of overseas debt by the Conservative Government.

Total reserves including gold, stocks of Special Drawing Rights and Britain's asset position with the International Monetary Fund rose to nearly \$30bn earlier this year, but have since declined to \$24.5bn following further foreign debt repayments.

The other main reason behind the more active approach is because Britain's overall foreign exchange position has become much more complex. The large jump in the volume of foreign debt since the mid-1970s—much of which was at variable interest rates and in non-dollar currencies—has increased the necessity of managing the reserves.

An important part of overseas official debt, for instance, is now accounted for by loans from the European Investment Bank, which amount to around \$3.2bn or nearly 25 per cent of the total.

Around one-third of the EIB loans are denominated in currencies other than sterling and the dollar (mainly D-Marks)—

which creates the need for the Bank to build up a corresponding portfolio of currencies to cover the eventual repayment. The same considerations apply to the foreign currency bonds issued in 1977 (mainly in D-Marks and Swiss francs) as part of the move to scale down Britain's overseas sterling debt.

Following the heavy programme of debt repayments, Britain's foreign exchange reserves now slightly exceed the Government's overseas currency liabilities, which are now down to \$14bn from \$22bn in May 1979.

However, official sterling-denominated debt foreigners has increased steadily since the last election as a result of heavy overseas gilt-edged purchases. Since foreign interest income is now presumably greater than payments to service outstanding currency loans, there is a chance that Britain may make a profit on official foreign exchange transactions.

The Bank's foreign exchange operations—the Treasury is the biggest, but not the only customer for which it deals—are carried out by a team of 12 dealers, headed by Mr John Sangster, assistant director in charge of foreign exchange.

Their job is to execute the operational end of the reserves management exercise under the general guidance of the Treasury. The relationship is rather

like that of a mechanic, but with a large element of highly secretive change. An area which both sides like to keep under wraps is the Bank's activity on the Eurocurrency market. Prompted by widespread suspicions that the Eurocurrency market was fueling inflation and currency unrest, the main industrialised countries agreed in 1971 not to place any increase in their reserves in Eurocurrency deposits. The agreement broke down during the mid-1970s, and the Bank appears to have been one of the prime offenders.

This followed the raising of a \$2.5bn credit limit with Eurocurrency banks by the Labour Government in 1973. The funds were not brought straight away in order to reduce the net cost of borrowing. The Bank simply re-deposited the funds with international banks—and gained the benefits of dollar interest rates which are appreciably higher than domestic rates—on the U.S. domestic market.

The need for this type of re-depositing has diminished now that both the \$2.5bn limit and a similar \$1.5bn credit raised in 1977 have been raised ahead of schedule as part of the Conservative Government's strategy of cutting Britain's foreign debt.

None the less, the Bank still maintains part of the reserves in Eurocurrency deposits.

Although the Eurocurrency agreement of 1971 was renewed in 1979, Britain is not the only country out of line. Total official Eurodeposits from the Group of Ten and Switzerland are now thought to total well over \$50bn (although this is dwarfed by official Eurodeposits held by all exporters and developing countries, which probably amount to around \$100bn). Only a few countries like West Germany now resist the high-yielding temptation of the Eurocurrency market. And once banks in New York start offering Eurocurrency deposits under the new international banking facilities to be offered in October, the lure will become greater still.

Britain was also one of the first countries during the latter part of the 1970s to lower its reliance on the New York Federal Reserve Bank in its official dealings in U.S. Treasury securities.

The Bank, along with an increasing number of other central banks from both industrialised and developing countries, now deals in Treasury bonds and bills through a bevy of top Wall Street securities houses.

The Bank and Treasury argue against publishing more information on the reserves and on intervention transactions on the grounds that such details are "market-sensitive". Many other countries however, led by the U.S. and West Germany, release such information (although obviously not all their secrets) without any discernible loss of efficiency.

Men & Matters

Cathedral close?

A new Roman Catholic cathedral may soon start to rise on 12 acres of land next to Cardiff Castle, with the backing of Welsh financier and lifelong Catholic Sir Julian Hodge. And though time is short, Hodge hopes that it may be possible for the Pope to consecrate the foundation stone in the course of his likely visit to Britain next year. The project would rank as the most spectacular piece of British philanthropy since television millionaire David Robinson endowed a new college for Cambridge University.

The Cardiff project is described in a forthcoming biography of Hodge, to be published by Routledge and Kegan Paul, as the "one remaining ambition which he is hopeful—confident even—will be realised in his own lifetime." Hodge, 77 next month, announced his forthcoming retirement from the Avana group this week, saying that he would now have more time for charitable work. The Jane Hodge Foundation, named after his mother, has £20m in assets, and is the largest Welsh charitable foundation.

With the Cardiff scheme still in its formative stages, Hodge is not projecting a final cost. "It's like motor cars," he explained to me yesterday, "it depends on what model you choose." He reckons the cathedral might take 10 years or so to build, and there is the possibility that it may be dedicated to St Patrick—who, Hodge points out, was a Welshman.

It would be Britain's first purpose-built new Catholic cathedral since Liverpool in the sixties. The last comparable piece of private financing was the construction of Arundel by the Duke of Norfolk in 1873.



Sir Julian Hodge: Serving God as well as Mammals

The cathedral would be built on a site donated to the city for that purpose by the fourth Marquess of Bute in 1947, together with Cardiff Castle. The present Cardiff Catholic cathedral is in the centre of the shopping district, and most readily described by locals as lying "behind Marks and Spencer."

Of the formal obstacles which the project still has to clear, assuming it is endorsed by the Church, one is planning permission, the other permission from the Vatican. The latter is expected to be readily granted. The Archbishop of Cardiff, the Most Reverend John Murphy, says that the Church will "listen to the people" before arriving at a decision. The project should, he says, "be seriously considered," though "one has got to be prepared for criticism." He acknowledges the arguments of those who say that in a time of recession money should be spent on social projects. But he argues that

such concerns should not necessarily exclude projects such as cathedral-building in the service of what he calls the "vertical church"—as opposed to the "horizontal church" which concerns itself with community service.

Hodge's vision will clearly cause excitement in church circles. It should also have Britain's architects on their toes, vying for the sort of commission which went out of style with Michelangelo. But of one thing the Archbishop is sure. "I do not," he cautions, "want a trendy building."

Current account

The crew of the passing Russian barge looked suitably bemused by it all. A passenger launch waiting backwards and forward across the Danube to the blaring strains of Strauss?

Just a bit of extrovert American capitalism, of course. The chairman and top executives of Amax, the leading U.S. mining company, had sailed into Vienna to report on their operations to European journalists.

Water has a peculiar attraction for Amax. It first started taking reporters out on the Hudson river to hear its news some years ago. Then it embarked for Europe—and press conferences on the Thames, the Seine, and now the Danube.

Chairman and chief executive Pierre Gosseland brought some nautical metaphors to explain the ebbing profits. "Amaz is successfully riding out the economic downturn. The secret to successful piloting of a corporate ship is not how well you sail on a sea of smooth prosperity but how well you manage the tiller when economic storms can capsize you."

Chester Ensign, recently promoted executive vice-president, was also aboard. In charge of the company's base metal opera-

tions, he is now responsible for the richest lead mine in the U.S. which, as a geologist, he discovered in the late 1950s.

Ensign recalls that he sprang the news of the strike on his southeast Missouri on his house on a Christmas Eve. He got a return call on Christmas morning, pointing out that he had not secured the mineral rights on a 40-acre farm in the area. Something had better be done, it was suggested.

By mid-afternoon, Ensign had completed a deal with the farmer. "He settled for a new Jeep, a 30-30 rifle and a dozen head of cattle. He did all right but turned out there was no lead under his land."

Lapp-lander

An export salesman for thrusting American financial super-market Merrill Lynch has become the first Westerner to penetrate the barriers cited by the Japanese securities dealers' association.

Christopher Lapp, a 26-year-old graduate of the University of Michigan, passed the test at his fourth attempt and won the right to work in Japan's securities industry.

Lapp, hired directly from university, was sent to Merrill Lynch's Osaka branch because of his fluency in the language, after just two weeks' training at the firm's headquarters in New York.

Even a further year's study at Waseda University did not equip him for the rigours of the examination, however. "The test is much harder than for the New York market," says Lapp. But by memorising examples of written answers to possible questions, he finally got through.

Observer

Sportugal. The place to mix business with pleasure.

And the ideal venue for any conference. Sportugal is Portugal. A country with breathtaking scenery, beautiful architecture and less than 2½ hours away.

Apart from good weather all year round, there's first class accommodation and all the technical support that's so necessary for a successful conference.

Together with superb sports facilities, good food, good wine, and hospitality beyond compare.

So complete the coupon for your free colour brochure.

The Portuguese National Tourist Office, New Bond Street House, 1/5 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0DB. Tel. 01-493 3823

Please send me information on conferences in Sportugal.

Name _____

Address _____

Code _____

100 AIR PORTUGAL

BELGIUM'S LATEST CRISIS

The revolt of the bankers

By Giles Merritt in Brussels



After years of watching from the sidelines such politicians as Mark Eyskens (above), the Prime Minister who resigned this week, Belgium's banks are making it known that they will no longer finance excess government spending. The country's balance of payments deficit is soaring, but now its comfortable living standards may be threatened.

BELGIUM is in crisis. Yet the real crisis is not the one that most Belgians have been carefully pondering since Mr. Mark Eyskens resigned as Prime Minister. It is much more fundamental.

This month the country has been celebrating the 37th anniversary of its liberation. During that time it has seen 30 governments come and go, so that it has been hard to tell one crisis from another. And it has been harder still to know which, if any, were serious posing a threat to Belgium's strength and unity and which were merely the fractious squabbles of unruly politicians.

As it happens, the real crisis that now underlies the latest governmental debacle is not the standard politicians' one. It is a revolt by the bankers and the giant financial institutions that are the backbone of the country. Their intervention, after years of watching the politicians patiently from the sidelines, has far-reaching implications and makes this latest crisis very different to the five that have preceded it in the last two years.

The country's largest bank, Societe Generale de Banque, has baldly described the Government's economic management as "futile", and coming from the banking arm of the sprawling Societe Generale de Belgique holdings group that controls the cream of Belgian industry, such language adds up to a good deal more than bankers' irritability.

If it is hard for Belgians to distinguish between genuine crisis and the furries of political chaos that are such a regular feature of life in Belgium, it is probably even more difficult for visitors to the country to believe that it is in really serious economic trouble. Prosperity is something palpable in Belgium. The spacious neatness of Brussels' Zaventem airport presents a marked contrast for the visitor who has come through Heathrow or Kennedy. That international hallmark of affluence is backed up strongly by Belgium's display of visible wealth in the shape of expensive new cars that crowd the roads, chic shops, well-kept houses and the well-dressed citizenry that fills the capital's many sumptuous restaurants.

But the drive from the airport to the European Commission's Berlaymont HQ or to the multinational corporations' office

blocks presents a misleading picture of Belgium today. The former offers the image of a thriving city well suited to being the "capital of Europe." But it is the drab backstreets of once great industrial towns such as Charleroi and Liege that paint the Belgian economy in truer colours. There, with the collapse first of coal and now of steel, with textiles dying and engineering ailing, Belgium's 10 per cent-plus unemployment rate reaches pockets of 30 per cent and more. The industrial workers in French-speaking Walloon areas, where the industrial revolution happened at the same time as in Britain, are increasingly idle and angry.

Belgium's problem is that both pictures are accurate. In spite of the country's waning economic fortunes, Belgians' spending habits have not been reined in and the expectations of most people have remained unchanged since the 1960s when Belgium was a principal European magnet for foreign industrial investment. But, the country has not been earning those high incomes throughout most of the 1970s.

Export-reliant industries have been falling as their markets have shrunk, wage rises have outstripped even the Japanese-style productivity increases made every year by Belgian workers and, most worrying of all, capital investment in potential growth sectors has been squeezed to a dangerously low minimum. The OECD now reckons that since 1973 Belgians have been paying themselves 15 per cent more than they should.

The key to all this is the inherent political instability of the Belgian state. Belgian politics have to marry Left and Right with Walloon and Flemish, for both the Dutch-speaking northern half of the country and the francophone south of Wallonia have political parties representing the conventional spectrum of European politics. In itself, that would amount to a game of three-dimensional chess, but Belgian politics are not even that straightforward.

A Flemish Socialist, for instance, bred in the progressive but responsible tradition of Dutch and West German trade unionists, is a different animal to the French-influenced Walloon Socialist whose culture has been shaped by confrontation

rather than co-operation. Add to that the rivalries between the two linguistic communities and bickering over the disputed status of Brussels itself—a largely francophone enclave inside Flanders—and it becomes clear not only why Belgium has so many political parties but also why most of them must be represented in government.

The snag is that, because each ruling coalition groups together parties which represent around 80 per cent of all voters, room for manoeuvre is necessarily limited. And even then each

coalition eventually proves to contain the seeds of its own destruction.

The shaky compromises that formed the platforms of successive coalitions were adequate enough in the golden years until end-1974 when yearly GNP growth ran at over 5 per cent. They were even viable in a day-to-day sense during the rest of the 1970s when the admittedly bumpy growth curve was averaging around 3 per cent a year. For 1981 GNP is due to fall by at least 0.5 per cent, and with a whole host of postponed

economic decisions now demanding attention the country's political stalemate is no longer tolerable.

Indeed, according to the rebellious bankers who now talk darkly of a collapse of international confidence in Belgium, a look-alike successor to the Eyskens coalition is not an option.

The price of the banks' grudging co-operation with government until now is a ratio between public debt and the GNP that is approaching Third World proportions and is slowing Belgium's traditionally resilient economy to a crawl.

Belgium's public sector borrowing requirement has shot up from less than 5 per cent of GNP in the early 1970s to 9.4 per cent in 1979, 12 per cent in 1980, close to 14 per cent for this year and on present trends 16 per cent in 1982. Earlier this year the central bank in its 1980 report put the country's total debt at BFr 2,700bn (about \$40bn)—a hefty BFr 750bn more than the Government admits.

Private sector industry has been deprived of badly needed risk capital by the state's practice of siphoning ever larger sums out of the domestic capital market and offering unmatchable interest rates for gifts. Partly to ease that pressure, but largely because the Belgian banks could not cover the state's growing deficits unaided, Belgium was forced two years ago to abandon its policy of never borrowing abroad.

After a modest start, its foreign debt has since then accelerated and now totals BFr 270bn. The borrowing has helped counter-balance the soaring balance of payments deficit, but last year's current account payments gap of BFr 175bn is this year liable to be nearer BFr 200bn. Belgian bankers are now concerned that the country must treat with creditors who will be a good deal less patient and sympathetic to political paralysis than they have been.

Kredietbank, the go-ahead Flemish bank that is the third largest in Belgium, has of late been suggesting that the devaluation of the Belgian franc is due to "save" their ageing industrial base, it will instead provoke stubborn defiance.

with a reform of wages indexation to prevent the country's large import needs from triggering hyper-inflation. By no means all Belgian business leaders would accept this, but all agree on the need to cut the country's comfortable living standards and tame public spending.

It was the banks' refusal last week to subscribe more funds to rescue the failing Walloon steel industry, now grouped neatly into a combine called Cockerill-Sambre, that led to Mr. Eyskens' downfall. The banks wanted guarantees of past and future loans that amounted to streamlining and jobs losses that the francophone Socialists in Government would not accept.

But while the financial institutions, which informally play a vital part in the running of the country, are clearly right in their analyses of the economic problem, they have strayed into unpredictable political territory.

Their revolt is not, of course, an organised conspiracy or even a formal pact. It is a general consensus that Belgium cannot be allowed to continue down the road to what they see as economic perdition. International-minded as they are, some Belgian bankers even point out that more than Belgium's future is at stake, for the country is a lynchpin of the EEC and Nato. Yet the financiers' solutions cannot be imposed on democratically elected politicians while withholding funds risks provoking a shake-up in Belgian politics that might even end in the long-feared break-up of the unitary Belgian state into its Flemish and Walloon halves.

The odds are that Belgians will once again be going to the polls, as they are required by law to do at a general election. In the past elections have solved nothing, indeed they have—

in December 1978—even tightened the deadlock. Whether this time a new sense of reality produced by the bankers' stance could produce a change in voting patterns remains to be seen. The danger is that, particularly in the case of Wallonia's embittered Socialists whose first priority is to "save" their ageing industrial base, it will instead provoke stubborn defiance.

It was a recurring theme of the OECD conference that the very structure of the welfare state is changing—that we may

be moving towards what is described as a welfare society. That means a society in which people are turning to institutions other than Big Government for help in need. The family is one such source of help, beloved of traditionalists. So are communes and local initiative groups, more favoured by the Left. They have one virtue in common: they are not bureaucratic.

There are plenty of historic precedents for such change. After all, the welfare state was invented barely a century ago by Bismarck to fend off the Socialists. The family has always been with us, and in the Middle Ages the church provided a more than rudimentary welfare system.

The new trend is part of a more widespread change of the patterns of how society organises itself. Think of the inclination to cede powers of central government to the regions, as in France; the formation of single issue political groups competing with the traditional parties, as in West Germany; or the use or abuse of trade union powers to seize political power, as in Poland or Britain.

On the industrial and commercial side we have the black economy, better called the informal economy, since it is not merely a matter of tax evaders. It includes the do-it-yourselfer who papers his own walls instead of paying a craftsman whom he could afford. Count in the informal economy with all the unpaid services between neighbours and kin. Prof Halsey says, and GDP might be doubled.

But the tax base—and with it revenue required for transfers—would not double with it. Nor would such a statistical trick speed up growth, which requires a diversion of resources to investment. We should still not be producing what is required to maintain, let alone increase, transfers for welfare. To achieve that something will have to give, and that something is egalitarianism. What must remain are equity, the greatest achievable equality of opportunity, and that most unambiguously virtuous, charity. "The Welfare State in Crisis," OECD Paris 1981.

Lombard

The trouble with welfare

By W. L. Luetkens

WELFARE IS like motherhood: you cannot be against it. Yet the welfare state is everywhere under attack. The British trade union movement complains that it is being undermined by the Government. Swedes and Norwegians have voted against its excesses. Even the Germans, whose economic policy still rests upon the twin pillars of market economy and social security, chip away at welfare budgets.

The heartsearching prompted the OECD to convene a conference on social policy, an account of which is being published in book form. The conference reached no major conclusion, as the rapporteurs, Prof V. Halberstadt, a Dutch economist, and Prof A. H. Halsey, from Oxford, both noted. But because it goes beyond the usual glib talk of coddling the unemployed and beyond the merely fiscal aspects of the welfare state, the document is of value.

For a start, there is Prof Halberstadt's conclusion that OECD countries should consider social policies which can be varied to overcome the rigidities of the welfare state. To oversimplify, we must stop believing that if the productive apparatus (whoever owns it) is in trouble, that is one of those cyclical things, but that when welfare transfers are pruned there is cause to man the barricades.

Prof Halsey observes that we have entered into a period when social equity will depend on the ability to distribute what is being produced rather than on redistributing what is already available. It should be a truism that where too little is produced there is not much to distribute or redistribute. The present phase of stagnation or near-stagnation has made that patent.

Attitudes may well have begun to shift a few years ago when all the talk was of an affluent society. As an increasing number of people in the affluent countries felt well off and expected their situation regularly to improve, they began to question the need for elaborate welfare systems.

It was a recurring theme of the OECD conference that the very structure of the welfare state is changing—that we may

be moving towards what is described as a welfare society. That means a society in which people are turning to institutions other than Big Government for help in need. The family is one such source of help, beloved of traditionalists. So are communes and local initiative groups, more favoured by the Left. They have one virtue in common: they are not bureaucratic.

There are plenty of historic precedents for such change. After all, the welfare state was invented barely a century ago by Bismarck to fend off the Socialists. The family has always been with us, and in the Middle Ages the church provided a more than rudimentary welfare system.

The new trend is part of a more widespread change of the patterns of how society organises itself. Think of the inclination to cede powers of central government to the regions, as in France; the formation of single issue political groups competing with the traditional parties, as in West Germany; or the use or abuse of trade union powers to seize political power, as in Poland or Britain.

On the industrial and commercial side we have the black economy, better called the informal economy, since it is not merely a matter of tax evaders. It includes the do-it-yourselfer who papers his own walls instead of paying a craftsman whom he could afford. Count in the informal economy with all the unpaid services between neighbours and kin. Prof Halsey says, and GDP might be doubled.

But the tax base—and with it revenue required for transfers—would not double with it. Nor would such a statistical trick speed up growth, which requires a diversion of resources to investment. We should still not be producing what is required to maintain, let alone increase, transfers for welfare. To achieve that something will have to give, and that something is egalitarianism. What must remain are equity, the greatest achievable equality of opportunity, and that most unambiguously virtuous, charity. "The Welfare State in Crisis," OECD Paris 1981.

Letters to the Editor

The £55m farm or the taxpayer's depression

From Mr G. Gardiner.

Sir,—Shortly after the Budget Speech in March you published an article by Professor Cedric Sandford in which he detailed the good news about the proposed reduction in capital transfer tax. In a letter to you I emphasised the continuing problem for farm owners and provoked strong disagreement from Alistair Sutherland of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Now that the Finance Act is in print I have reviewed the situation and find it to be worse than I assumed. Also, as I had not been engaged in any recent negotiations with the capital taxes office, I was not aware of the harsh attitudes that I am told have now developed. The result of the legislation and the changed practice seems to be that henceforward a farmer may either get 50 per cent agricultural or business relief on a vacant possession value, or 20 per cent relief on an investment valuation. If this is to be the situation, then it is a grave

matter for it had been the hope that one could get both the 50 per cent relief and an investment valuation, and thereby keep the liability within tolerable limits. Certainly Mr Sutherland's estimate of the tax liability on a lifetime gift of a farm with a vacant possession value of £5m now seems to be too optimistic.

His calculation assumed that a married couple could reduce the liability by dividing the farm between them, before giving it away. Even this ploy is not bound to succeed but even assuming it does the position of a family trying to keep such a farm, say 2,000 acres of arable land, intact is as follows:

The duty would be £688,500. To borrow this sum from the Agricultural Mortgage Corporation at 15.5 per cent to be repaid over 20 years would cost £113,050 per annum. Assuming that the interest element attracts tax relief at 60 per cent and that the capital element is paid out of income taxed at 60 per cent the net

and gross costs per annum are respectively £55,493 and £163,731. The gross cost over 20 years is £3,274,620, or 62.3 per cent of the value of the property. But the most interesting figure of all is the tax relief on the interest for £943,510.44. It exceeds the capital transfer tax.

One would try to relieve the taxpayer's depression at these figures by pointing out that at the current rate of inflation at the end of the 20-year period the farm could be worth £55m. In response I would no doubt be told in very blunt farmer's language that farming incomes are falling, farm values are falling, that Benn or Sillkin may take us out of the EEC, Maggie might cure inflation, the SDP might get in and implement the tax proposals of Dick Taverne and Professor Meade, and where is the blanky blank cash coming from?

G. W. Gardiner.
3 Molly Potts Close,
Knutsford, Cheshire.

Financing the gas pipeline

From the Director General, National Association of Pension Funds

Sir,—You have devoted much space to the demise of the North Sea gas pipeline project and to the Prime Minister's alleged exasperation with the failure of investors to respond to the challenge.

Pension funds tend to attract accusations of timidity and of neglecting projects in the wider public interest. So I thought it worth recording that this is a case where we took the initiative in examining the investment possibilities.

This was as long ago as July of last year and discussions continued through until October. The object of the exercise was to make it plain to those organising finance for this project that the pension funds would need to ensure a real rate of return on their investment.

It was left that we—in the person of the chairman of my investment committee—were available at any time to discuss financing.

The rest is silence.

Henry L. James.
The National Association of Pension Funds,
Sunley House,
Bedford Park,
Croydon.

The banks' booming business

From Mr A. Gray.

Sir,—The final paragraph of William Hall's article—"The banks' booming business" (September 19)—contained the phrase "something ought to be done about the boom in personal lending." I agree wholeheartedly. It should be encouraged as much as is prudently possible.

The fact that needs to be clarified in the public mind is that it is the public sector which needs to be discouraged from borrowing because of its tendency to be unable to repay what it owes. The private sector, barring a very small proportion of bad debts, always repays what it borrows.

If the private sector is prevented from borrowing how will the recovery in economic activity ever occur?

Moreover, the personal borrower has been presented with very attractive terms over the past year or so. Large discounts are available on many retail items and the debt, once acquired, continues to depreciate fairly quickly.

Adrian Gray,
31, Russell Road,
Wimbledon, SW19.

The Chunnel—from the silly to sci-fi

From Mr L. Irvine-Brown.

Sir,—I have read all you have written on the Chunnel, including two letters and your Lombard column, and I do wish somebody could explain to my countrymen why a technologically advanced as we are supposed to be has to have such a proliferation of hare-brained schemes, ranging from the merely silly to the science fiction to deal with what would appear, on the face of it, a straightforward financial and technical problem of no great complexity.

Take the silly one first. A single-bore rail tunnel—the mousehole—of very limited capacity with trains going through in "flights," so many each way at a time. The middle wagon of the middle train of a freight flight breaks an axle, tears up a length of track and pulls down the wiring. The system shuts down for a day or two while the other trains are pulled out of the way—possibly without overhead power—and the damage made good. The half-dozen passenger trains in their flight have then got to be got out of the way and their passengers disposed of. Yet this appears to be the scheme most favoured because it costs the least and we are mean-minded.

There is nothing mean-minded about most of the other schemes, which start at about five times the capital outlay, although the traffic they have

to handle is virtually the same, but then they get away from the simple idea of moving passengers and freight across the Channel, they are concerned with moving motor vehicles. One offers a 12-lane motorway, another talks of 12,000 lorries a day, others have road tunnels with no particular details of how they are going to provide ventilation and at what cost. Yet the whole silly business is based on the assumption that, in the middle 1990s—and for a sufficient period thereafter to amortise the capital—the world is going to have enough petroleum to waste in this manner. And it is waste when the alternatives are available.

One of your correspondents objected to the Chunnel project because the gas pipeline scheme would have saved much of a "priceless national asset." I suggest that a proper rail tunnel, fully utilised, would save more energy than any gas line and would keep on doing it long after the gas has run out.

L. Irvine-Brown.
Church Street, Wyre Piddle,
Worce.

What the TUC has to say

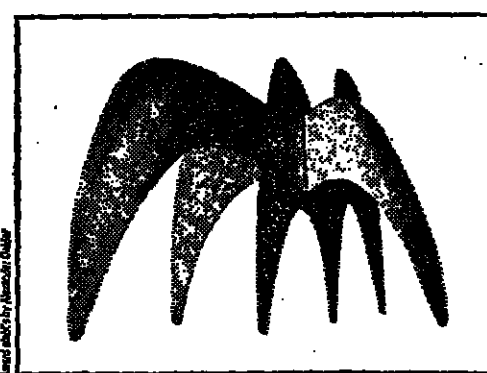
From the Assistant General Secretary, Trades Union Congress

Sir,—I appreciate Samuel Brittan's concern (Lombard, September 21) to "find something sensible" to put

Business Week. Twice honored.

At the 1981 National Magazine Awards, the most prestigious awards in the magazine industry, the American Society of Magazine Editors awarded two of its top prizes to Business Week. In the 16-year history of The National Magazine Awards, Business Week is only the second magazine to be recognized twice in the same year. Business Week's editors and staff are deeply honored.

ONCE.



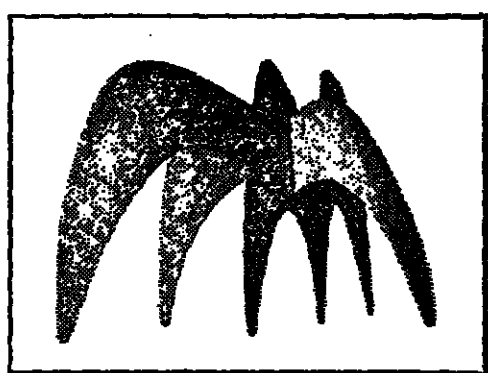
For General Excellence. The judges' citation to Business Week for General Excellence (400,000 to 1,000,000 circulation) reads:

"For superior reporting of news, trends, and issues that affect business nationally and internationally and for its wide-ranging editorial focus and contents, its clarity of writing and presentation."

INTERNATIONAL BusinessWeek

© 1981 McGraw-Hill Inc.

TWICE.



For Single-topic Issue. The judges' citation to Business Week for a Single-topic Issue reads in part:

"The Reindustrialization of America. For this single-topic issue Business Week meets head on the reality that America has lost competitive-ness, that productivity is diminishing, that the appetite for risk has declined. Attacking the weakness of U.S. industry with candor and bluntness, this analysis offers solutions that make hard-headed sense. Business Week deals with an issue of surpassing importance with clarity and rational compelling logic."

Bank of Scotland £5m rise midway

WITH the contribution from the group's finance house, North West Securities, increasing from £1.7m to £5.1m, taxable profits of Bank of Scotland improved from £20.9m to £25.5m in the six months to August 31 1981.

The directors say they are encouraged by the underlying trends in the group's business and, though it may be difficult to fully maintain the same rate of progress in the second half of the current year, they are recommending a 25 per cent increase in the interim dividend from 5p to 10p net. Last year's total payment was 17.5p from profits of £43.3m.

Business done by North West Securities during the half year was more profitable because of lower funding costs. New business, though running at a lower level with keen competition, continues to be satisfactory particu-

larly in the leasing field, the directors report.

Higher volumes of lending by Bank of Scotland have contributed to a profits increase of some 6.3 per cent, despite a drop from 16.7 per cent to 12.1 per cent in the average base rate. Service charges and other income have also grown and the overall improvement would have been greater but for higher expenses and an increase in provision for bad debt from £4.1m to £8.4m. This consisted of a £6.5m (£2.1m) specific provision and a £1.9m (£2m) general provision.

British Linen Bank, the group's merchant bank, also increased its profits, with the contribution rising from £1.7m to £2.1m. It continues to generate an increasing flow of profitable business in all aspects of its operations, say the directors.

Tax for the six months took

£2m (£1.3m), but it is pointed out that the charge can only be estimated at this stage. The decision whether to make additional provision for potential tax liability in respect of leasing transactions will be taken when projections of this business activity are available later in the year. First half earnings per £1 share unit are shown to have risen from 60.5p to 72.9p.

Below the line, extraordinary debits of £6.3m (£0.6m credit) included a £7.4m provision for the special levy on banking deposits. Dividends cost £3.3m (£2.9m) and £14.2m (£17.6m) was retained. On a CCA basis pre-tax profits are shown at £17.5m (£10.8m).

comment

Bank of Scotland's operating profits at the parent level have

slipped slightly from the preceding six months, partly because of a higher level of bad debts and partly because of rising staff costs. Nevertheless, the results compare well with those of the English clearers, and the contribution from the North West finance house has jumped to £5.1m from £1.7m in the comparable period a year ago. This has been the main cause of the 23 per cent increase in overall pre-tax profits.

If the bid for Royal Bank is allowed through, Bank of Scotland's position as the last Scottish independent must make it vulnerable—but at least this prospect seems to have encouraged the less conservative attitude to dividends. The per cent interim hike helped push the shares up 8p yesterday to 438p, where the prospective yield is 7.3 per cent.

Kleinwort lower at halftime

Lower first-half profits were reported by Kleinwort, Benson, Lonsdale, the investment holding company. Although most of its operations produced better results this time, the comparable 1980 period had brought exceptionally large earnings for Sharps Pixley, its bullion dealing subsidiary. The interim dividend is maintained at 3p.

Group footings for the period to June 30 were £36.0m, up from £30.0m in the second half of last year.

comment

There was no windfall to match last year's bullion earnings in Kleinwort, Benson, Lonsdale's latest half year, so profits have declined and the company has failed to push its interim dividend for the first time in some years. But the underlying business is still performing well. The corporate finance department had a very busy first half and M and G, of which Kleinwort now owns 42.5 per cent, is in a much stronger position. The brilliant sheet has grown by around 20 per cent in the half year, only partly because of currency translations. At a time when margins on lending to local authorities and other banks are very tight, it is perhaps surprising to see Kleinwort pushing the shares up 20p yesterday to 246p, yield 5.3 per cent.

Brixton Estate improves

GROSS PROFIT before tax of Brixton Estate improved from £1.52m to £2.8m in the six months to June 30, 1981, and the net interim dividend is being increased from the equivalent of 12.15p after allowing for the one-for-five scrip issue to 1.55p per 25p share. For 1980 a final equal to 1.408p was paid.

Net rental income advanced to £5.72m (£5.08m) and other income totalled £2.0m (£3.0m). Interest and ground rent on developed properties was lower at £2.09m (£3.01m adjusted) and administration and other costs amounted to £358,000 (£358,000).

Gross interest on current developments being carried out by the parent company which will be charged to capital has been excluded as to the six months to June 30, 1981, £368,000; the six months to June 30, 1980, £413,000; and for the year to December 31, 1980, £550,000.

Security Centres Holdings has purchased Huet Security, Dublin, for a total consideration of Irish pounds 150,000.

This will be satisfied by the allotment of 117,960 ordinary shares valued at 108p each.

Pre-tax profits of Zettlers Group, football pools and bingo operator, were little changed at £1.56m compared with £1.54m in the year to March 31, 1981.

The board says current trading has been adversely affected by a number of recent factors. Football pools betting has been hit by postal increases, bingo hit by postal increases, bingo hit by postal increases, bingo hit by postal increases.

Gross stakes received from football pools was up from £13.1m to £20.5m, but payment to winners and Baring Tax took £13.55m (£12.36m). Turnover from bingo, cinemas and hotels was up from £4.62m to £5.18m, leaving net turnover at £12.47m (£11.77m). There was a tax charge of £368,741 (£355,421).

The final dividend is raised from 1.75p to 1.5p for an increased total of 2.75p (£2.5p). Dividends absorb £150,351 (£163,937), leaving £507,955 (£524,127).

Stated earnings per 5p share are little changed at 10.5p (10.49p).

Makin Paper Mills
Pre-tax profits of J. and J. Makin Paper Mills slipped from £1.15m to £938,379 in the year to March 31 1981 on higher turnover of £18.14m compared with £17.32m.

The final dividend is being maintained at 2p net per 25p share making a same again total of 4p. Earnings per share are stated at 32.31p (30.43p).

At the half-year stage this paper and metal foil paper manufacturer was ahead at £376,239 (£354,886).

As forecast in the interim report the second half results were worse than the first. The directors say there has been no improvement in the current half year to September 30 1981 and their expectations are for a further reduction in profits, with no sign of a recovery in the half to March 31 1982.

DRG slumps to £4.7m midway

A SEVERE fall in UK trading profits caused pre-tax profits of DRG to slump from £10.8m to £4.7m in the first half of 1981 on group turnover down from £283.3m to £271.4m.

However, the interim dividend is being maintained at 3p net per 25p share—last year a total of 6p was paid on taxable profits of £18m. Earnings per share for the months are stated at nil against 7.2p and 9.6p for 1980 as a whole.

Mr John S. Camm, chairman of this packaging and stationery manufacturer and general engineer, says business in the UK was extremely tough and the de-stocking in industry which started in mid-1980 continued—with no sustained evidence of customers rebuilding their stocks.

Efforts to reduce costs and improve efficiency to match the lower rate of demand have proceeded according to plan; numbers employed in the UK will be 2,750 fewer by the end of the year.

Looking to the current six months he says the director does not expect any substantial upturn in UK demand but they are looking for some improvement in earnings as the benefits of cost reduction policies start to flow through, assisted by seasonal influences and some modest increases in selling prices. Overseas, the prospects for the rest of the year appear healthy.

During the half year under review the level of demand in most of DRG's converting businesses remained slack and the competition for available UK orders resulted in erosion of prices. The paper mills were affected by the increased cost of woodpulp due to the strength of the dollar.

Tight control of cash remained

a key priority throughout the group and enabled it to achieve a small cash surplus before re-organisation costs of £2.9m for which provision had been made in the 1980 accounts. Excluding the effects of changes in exchange rates, there was a further reduction in working capital of £3.3m.

Taxable profits were struck after an interest charge of £4.5m (£4.8m) and included UK trading profits of £1.1m (£3.5m), overseas profits of £7.8m (£7m) and share of profits from associates of £300,000 (same).

comment

UK first-half volume at DRG has remained at the depressed level of the preceding six months, representing a decline of some 20 per cent. So the main domestic businesses—stationery, packaging and paper and board—have been trading either side of breakeven. Abroad the picture is happier, and all the businesses should finish the year ahead. So full-year pre-tax profits may not be too far short of last year's depressed £18m. Meanwhile the benefits of the Groatley paper mill closure are coming through and there are tentative signs of recovery in demand. The group is maintaining the level of capital expenditure and further pressure on working capital has kept the cash outflow within bounds. While the worst should now be over, the reduction in working capital as a proportion of turnover has been completed and with net debt at year end likely to be in the region of 87 per cent of shareholders' funds, the group cannot afford any bad luck. The shares rose 10p yesterday to 89p, to produce a prospective yield of 3.4 per cent.

Turnover in the first six months this year was up at £250.7m (£240.88m)—the figure for the last full year was £238.13m. Interest for the half year was stable at £563,000 (£564,000) and the share participation scheme took £40,000 (nil).

The tax charge rose to £199,000 (£22,000) and minorities were higher at £23,000 (£2,000). Stated earnings per ordinary 25p share were 3p (11p).

comment

The 35 per cent pre-tax profits surge at John Menzies reflects a recovery in wholesaling, which accounts for about two-thirds of turnover. After the previous period's strike depressed earnings, in addition, the company has boosted its volume on the retail side despite a general market contraction. Wholesale margins have remained pretty constant, largely due to a fall in lower margin tobacco sales being compensated for by higher sales of books, records and newspapers. Full year earnings depend largely on Christmas trading but with a further 5 per cent of selling space due to be added in the second half profits should emerge around £2.5m. On the basis of a 17 per cent tax charge the shares at 220p are on a prospective p/e of about 4.6 and assuming a 3p final the yield is nearly 3 per cent.

YEARLINGS UP

The interest rate for this week's issue of local authority bonds is 15 1/2 per cent, up half of a percentage point from last week. The bonds are issued at par and are redeemable on September 29 1982.

A full list of issues will be published in tomorrow's edition.

United Newspapers moves up at halfway

FIRST HALF profits at United Newspapers rose from £2.4m to £2.78m, a rise of 15.6 per cent up to June 30 1981. The interim dividend is maintained at 4.5p—last year's total was 12p from pre-tax profits of £4.54m.

Comparison continues to be distorted, says Mr David Stevens, chairman, by the dispute between the National Graphical Association and the provincial newspaper and commercial printing trade associations in the first half of last year.

While first half results are better than before they do not reflect a full return to satisfactory trading levels, says Mr Stevens. Newspaper and commercial printing trade associations in the first half of last year.

Turnover was up at £41.81m (£35.68m) against the last full year figure of £76.55m. Investment income fell from £621,300 to £371,000, while trading profit

HIGHLIGHTS

Lex looks at the rally yesterday on the stock market before moving on to consider Alexander and Alexander's bid for Alexander Howden worth £160m. On the company front Northern Engineering produced half-time profits up from £12.5m to £15m pre-tax and followed up with an optimistic statement for the future. Barratt Developments reduced its debt from £92m to £52m during the last year partly thanks to a rights issue and also because of a strong improvement in working capital requirements. Lex comments: Finally the column considers the future of the International Commodities Clearing House which the TSB bought as part of UDT and now wants to sell to the clearers.

rose to £3.41m (£1.78m). Tax took £1.44m (£1.25m) and there was an extraordinary item of £97,000 (nil). Attributable profits came out at £1.28m (£1.15m).

There are few signs of better

trading conditions and significantly higher newspaper prices are expected in the second half which could offset any trading upturn, says Mr Stevens.

comment

Shareholders looking for a

speedy return to 1979 earnings at United are clearly going to need plenty of patience. The 15.6 per cent rise in pre-tax profits is due to a 10 per cent rise in advertising revenue which reflects higher rates and a 31 per cent rise in newspaper sales. The disappointing factor is that advertising sales are in volume terms no higher than at last year's interim when these were sharply depressed by strikes. Full year earnings are expected to mirror last year's £4.5m level although these may be boosted if the company decides to raise the cover price of its dailies in line with the rest of the industry. Assuming a repeat of last year's profits the shares at 195p are on an above average p/e, fully-taxed, of 13.5 and the yield is nearly 9 per cent.

Home Charm leaps to £1.2m and confident

TAXABLE PROFITS of Home Charm almost doubled from £638,000 to £1.24m in the half year to July 4 1981 on higher turnover of £36.19m compared with £28.58m.

The interim dividend is being raised to 0.85p (7p) net per 10p share. Last year a total of 2.5p

was paid on pre-tax profits of £1.52m (£2.79p). Earnings per share are given as 8.5p (4.3p). Mr H. E. Fogel, chairman of this wallpaper, paint, and kitchen and bathroom unit supplier, says sales since the beginning of July show an increase of 25 per cent over last year. However, it is more than unusually difficult to predict the likely outcome for the year.

He remains confident that the company will continue to grow. Since the beginning of 1981, two new large stores were opened, while three smaller units were closed, increasing the retail selling area by 35,000 sq ft to 1,051,000 sq ft. A further large store is to be opened in November and several suitable sites for 1982 are under discussion.

Over the past two years over 400,000 sq ft have been added to the selling area and Mr Fogel says the results demonstrate the company is now seeing the beginning of the benefits of this expansion programme.

Taxable profits were struck after depreciation of £334,000 (£498,000) and bank and loan interest of £207,000 (£227,000). Tax took £40,000 (£33,000) leaving net profits of £1.1m (£523,000).

comment

Home Charm looked all set for a partial recovery this year but after these figures it might now make it all the way. Full year profits of £2.5m to £2.7m are being pencilled in by the analysts and after yesterday's 13p price rise to 130p the fully taxed p/e is 14.4. The previous year's new store opening spree distorts straight comparisons but like for like volume is up 5 per cent and the product mix has swung in HC's favour. The paint price war has almost passed the company by. Paint sales are under 12 per cent of group turnover and two-fifths of that is own brand. Walkovering sales, equally subject to price cutting, are also a decreasingly important

part of sales. This is in contrast to, say, Stanley which recently reported lower figures. But even with a much increased floor area, improved gross margins and reduced wage costs after last year's 20 per cent staff reductions overall trading in the sector is far from buoyant. Still, depreciation is topping out at £1.6m or so for the year and interest charges are steady, though mortgages are now being raised for new store openings. Interestingly HC has revived its policy of physical expansion—the 40,000 sq ft Plymouth store opening soon is indicative—though at a much slower rate. The yield, assuming a 20 per cent dividend increase, is 3.3 per cent—well covered on CCA earnings.

SECURITY CENTRES
Security Centres Holdings has purchased Huet Security, Dublin, for a total consideration of Irish pounds 150,000.

This will be satisfied by the allotment of 117,960 ordinary shares valued at 108p each.

SPAIN	Price	%	+ or -
Sant 22	284	-	-
Banco Bilbao	334	-	-
Banco Central	330	-	-
Banco Exterior	330	-15	-
Banco Hispano	330	-1	-
Banco Ind. Cat.	316	-	-
Banco Santander	365	+4	-
Banco Urquijo	246	-3	-
Banco Vizcaya	404	-	-
Banco Zuregoz	263	-2	-
Dragados	202	-3	-
Espartero Zinc	76	-	-
Fecsa	71.5	-	-
Gut. Froschdorf	57	-2	-
Hidroila	80	-1.5	-
Iberdruera	89	+0.8	-
Petroleos	122	-	-
Petrubier	52	-	-
Sogefisa	51	-	-
Telefonos	87	-	-
Union Elect.	76.2	-1.8	-

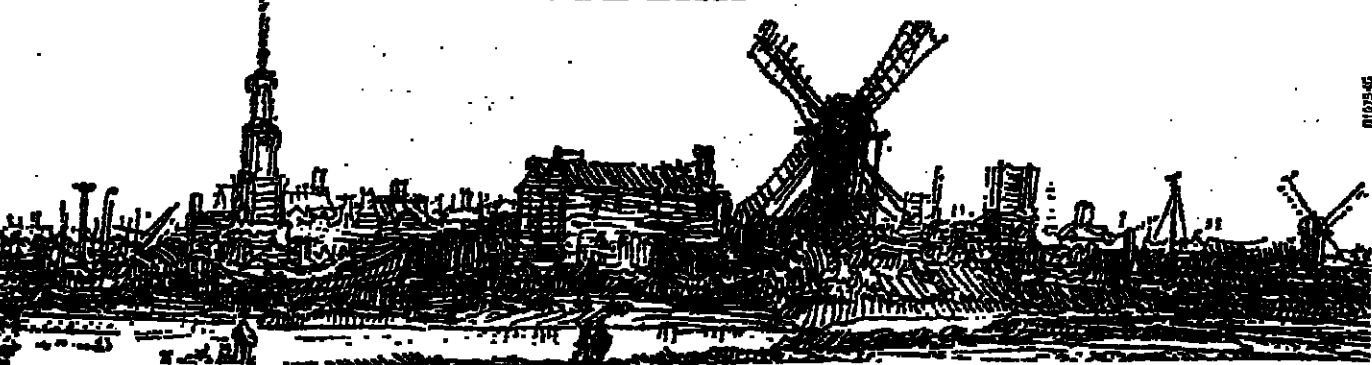
Keyfigures of the Rabobank first half-year 1981.

Keyfigures as of June 30, 1981.
(in millions of Dutch guilders).

Total assets	107,527
Advances and other receivables	13,302
Short term loans	4,471
Long term loans	61,416
Total funds	80,769
Time and savings deposits	58,394
Own funds	4,128
Number of:	
Offices	3,084
Employees	27,535
Savings accounts	8,400,000
Current accounts	3,230,000

Rabobank Nederland, International Division, Catharjuesingel 30, 3511 GB Utrecht, the Netherlands. Telex 40200.
Branch Office New York, 245 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10167, United States of America. Telex 424337.
Representative Office Frankfurt, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 2-14, D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 1, West Germany. Telex 413873.

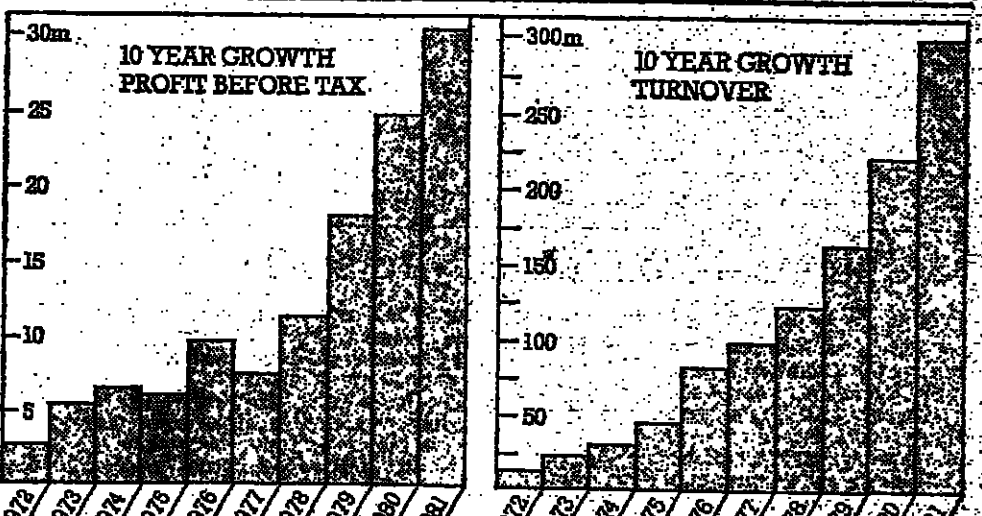
Rabobank



Barratt

The Year's Achievements

	Year ended 30.6.81 £ millions	Year ended 30.6.80 £ millions
Turnover	284.7	220.4
Profit before taxation	30.5	24.8
Profit after taxation	30.8	20.9
Earnings per share	61.9p	42.7p
Dividend cover	4.5	4.5



● The Barratt Group reports the most successful year in its twenty three year history with both turnover and profits at an all time high, increasing shareholders' funds from £86 million to £148 million.

● The record number of houses built and sold means that the Barratt Group again housed more people during the year than any other builder.

● A professional revaluation of the Group's investment property portfolio of industrial and Commercial developments shows an uplift of almost £16 million against a book value of £35 million, giving a market value of over £50 million. The Group anticipates that by June 1982 its rent roll will exceed £4 million.

● The Directors propose to recommend a final dividend of 8.85p per share which will make the total dividend for the year 12.38p. Taking into account the capitalisation issue in November last year this represents a 25% increase over last year's dividend and maintains the Group's unbroken record of increasing the dividend every year.

● The Directors again intend to propose a scrip issue of 1 for 4 and, subject to unforeseen circumstances, intend at least to maintain the dividend per share for the current year.

● Demand for the Group's products remains strong and, with its excellent resources of finance, land and most especially people, it looks forward with confidence to 1982 and beyond in both Great Britain and the U.S.A.

Barratt
Developments Limited

THE TRING HALL
USM INDEX
117.0
at close of business 22/9/81
BASE DATE 15/11/80 100
Tel: 01-243 5675

CORAL INDEX
Close 509.514 (+4)

OIL INDEX
December Refined \$42.15
January Refined \$42.70

THE CONCEPT THAT WILL CHANGE THE FACE OF THE UK CAR INDUSTRY.

GENERAL MOTORS	VAUXHALL
PROJECT	J CAR
LAUNCH DATE	SEPT '81

TOTALLY NEW BODIES WITH
EXTREMELY EFFICIENT
AERODYNAMICS

FRONT SEAT HEAD RESTRAINTS
STANDARD ON ALL MODELS

18 CU. FT. BODY ON SALOON.
HATCH OFFERS UP TO 42.9 CU. FT.

FIVE-SEATER ROOMINESS AND
WIDE-OPENING DOORS

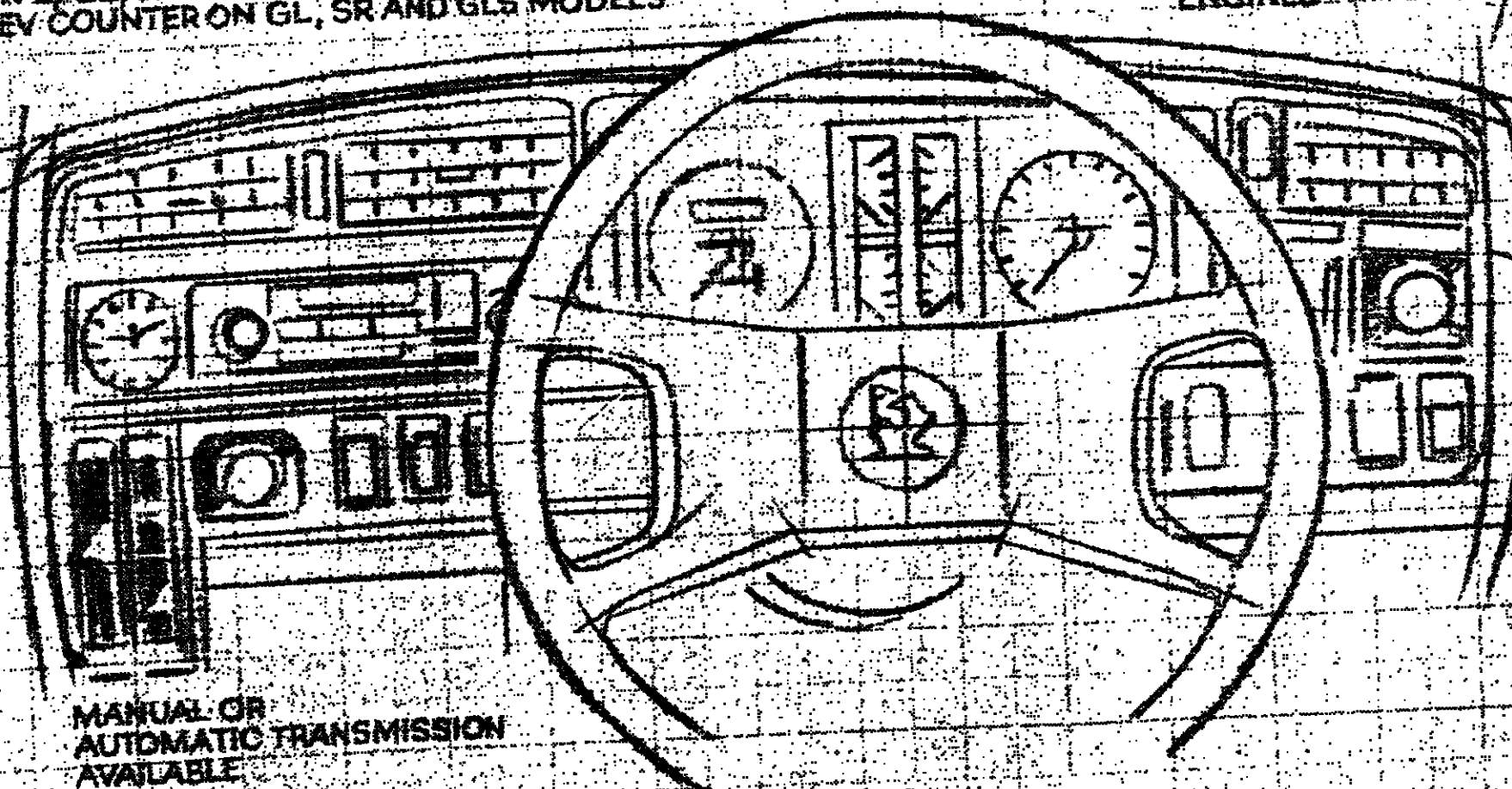
18 CU. FT.

FRONT WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM
DESIGNED FOR EASY MAINTENANCE

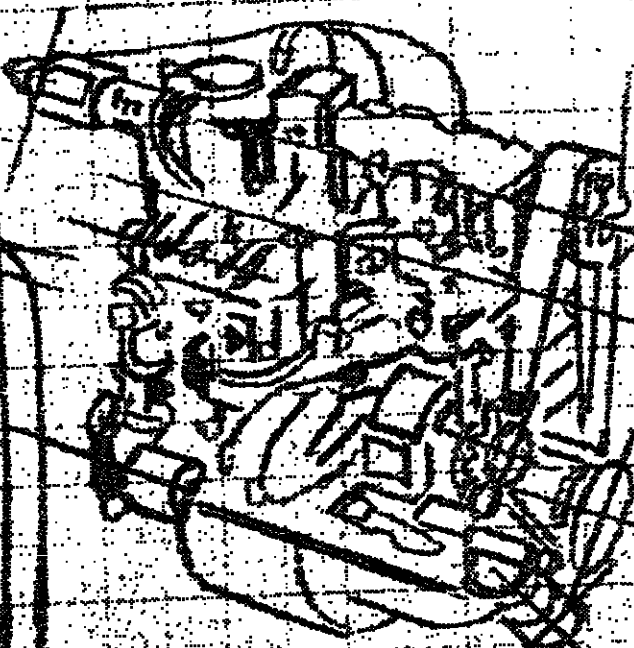
DAMAGE-RESISTANT BUMPERS
WITH WRAP-ROUND SIDE
PROTECTION AND REPLACEABLE
THERMOPLAST COVERS

NEW 'COCKPIT STYLE' INSTRUMENT CONSOLE. RADIO STANDARD
ON L, GL, SR AND GLS MODELS. STEREO CASSETTE ON GLS.
REV COUNTER ON GL, SR AND GLS MODELS

A NEW
GENERATION OF
ENGINES

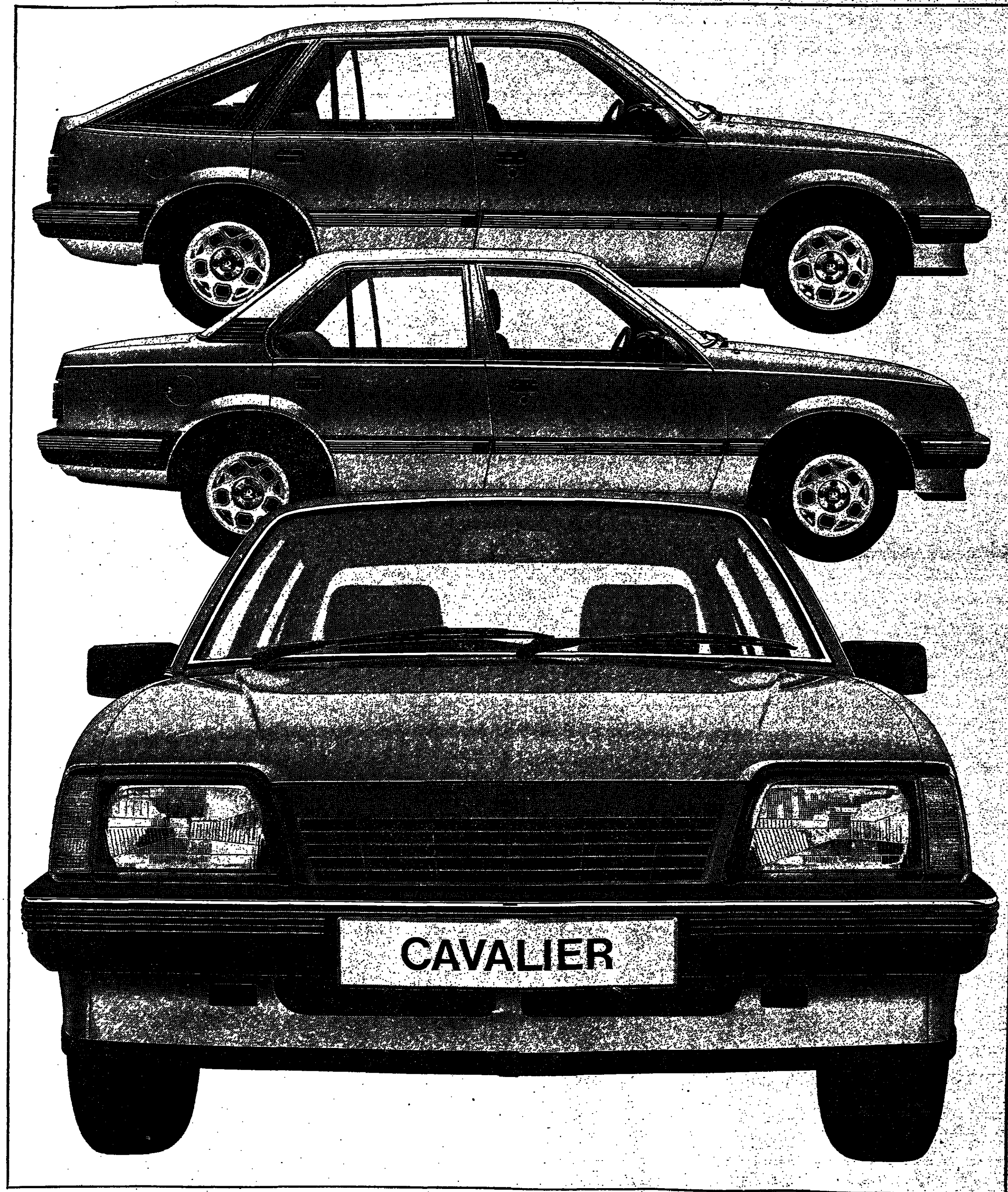


MANUAL OR
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
AVAILABLE



HYDRAULIC
TAPPETS NEVER NEED
ADJUSTMENT

INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW CAVALIER



Top: Cavalier GLS 5 door hatchback. Centre and below: Cavalier GLS 4 doors saloon.
Cavalier 1300S from £4165. Cavalier 1600S from £4588.

The all new Vauxhall Cavalier is here. It took four years of intensive work. It took a complete rethink.

And it took the resources of the world's largest car maker, General Motors.

THE POWER YOU WANT.

At the heart of the all new Cavalier, there's a new generation of engines that produce more power yet better fuel economy than you ever thought possible for this class of car.

The 1600S produces a remarkable 90 horse power. That's as much as some 2 litre cars can manage. And the 1300S pushes out a very healthy 75 horse power.

What it means to you is excellent performance and pulling power. That's the kind of power you really want.

THE ECONOMY YOU NEED.

An increase in engine power usually comes at the expense of economy.

Not so with the new Cavalier. Thanks again to those advanced new engines and to extremely efficient aerodynamics, the new Cavalier has easily the best fuel economy in its class.

No family saloon of this size and price can match it.

D.O.E. figures show that the 1600S gives you 29.4 mpg around town, and at a steady 56 mph that figure climbs to an extraordinary 46.3 mpg. The 1300S is equally impressive. The urban figure is 28.8 mpg and it gives 42.8 mpg at a steady 56 mph.

These days, you don't just

want economy. You need it. With the all new Cavalier, economy is exactly what you get.

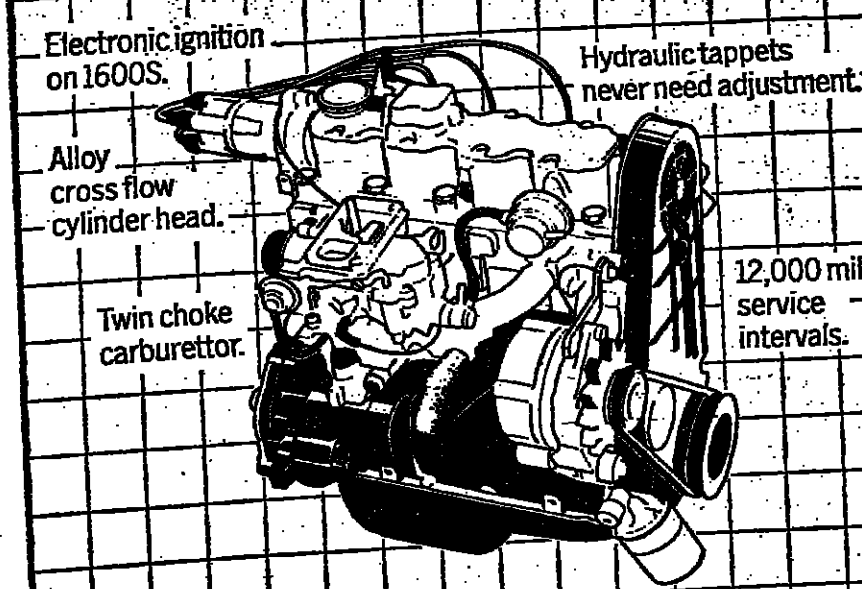
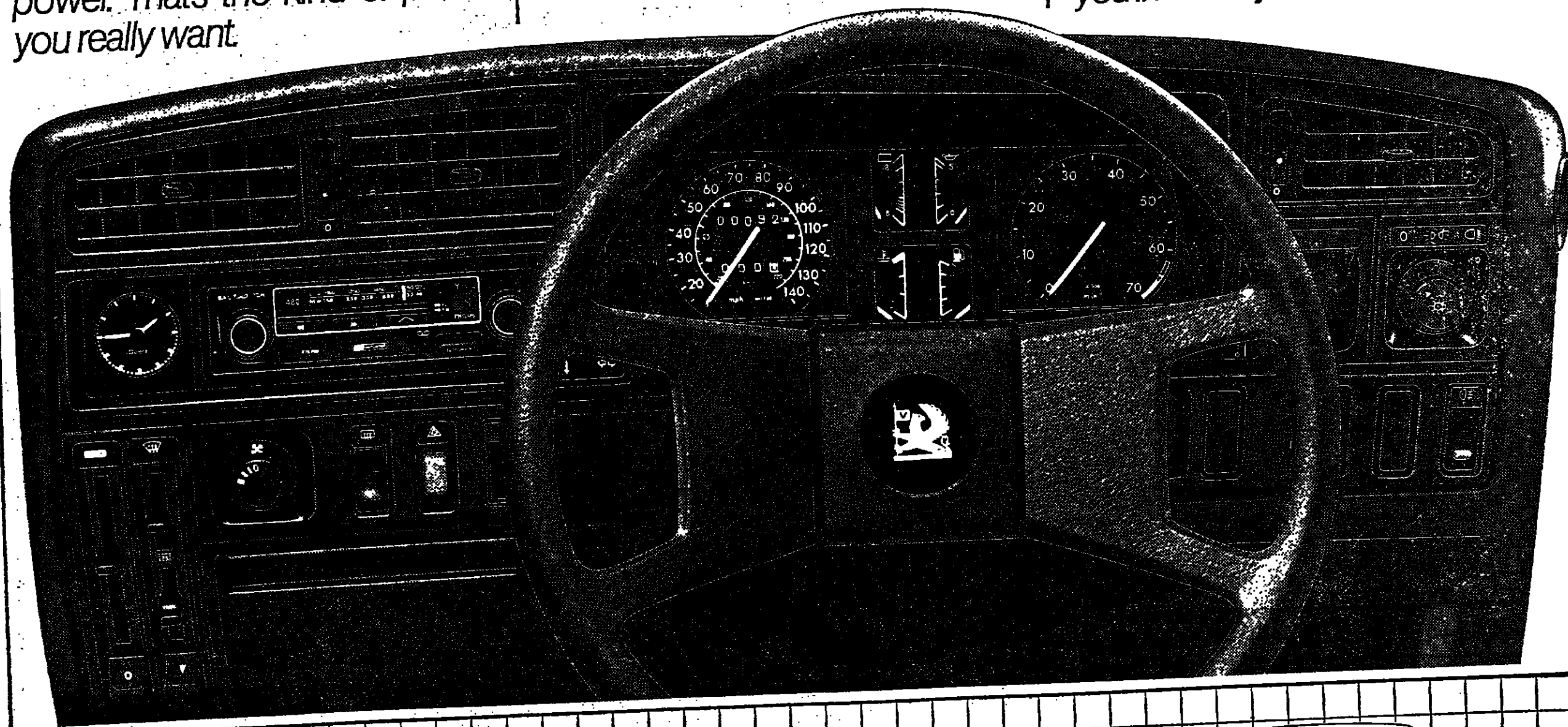
THE PRICE YOU'LL LIKE.

£4165.* That's the starting price of the all new Cavalier range.

There's a choice of 1300S and 1600S engines. A total of fifteen different models. An outstanding choice of specifications with the option of automatic transmission. All with new standards of reliability.

The saloons and hatchbacks are comfortable and spacious thanks to the front wheel drive design. The saloon's boot holds a massive 18 cu. ft. See for yourself at your local Vauxhall-Opel dealer. The all new Cavalier.

The power you want. The economy you need. And at prices you'll not only like. You'll love.



Electronic ignition on 1600S.

Alloy cross flow cylinder head.

Twin choke carburettor.

Hydraulic tappets never need adjustment.

12,000 mile service intervals.

NEW GENERATION OF 1300S AND 1600S ENGINES.

CAVALIER FUEL ECONOMY

CAVALIER 1600S (Automatic figures in brackets.)

Urban 29.4 mpg. (28.5 mpg.)

At steady 56 mph: 46.3 mpg. (42.2 mpg.)

At steady 75 mph: 35.3 mpg. (32.5 mpg.)

CAVALIER 1300S (Automatic figures in brackets.)

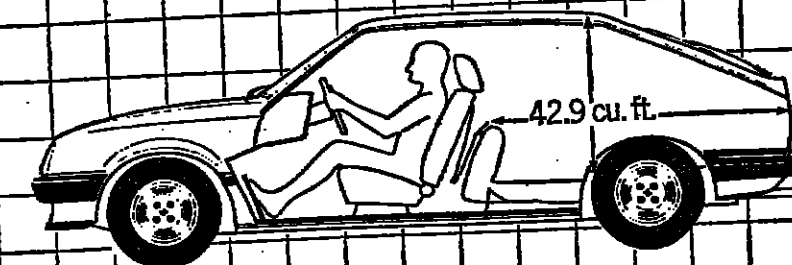
Urban: 28.8 mpg. (29.1 mpg.)

At steady 56 mph: 42.8 mpg. (41.5 mpg.)

At steady 75 mph: 32.1 mpg. (31.4 mpg.)



18 cu. ft.



42.9 cu. ft.

EXTENSIVE INTERIOR SPACE THANKS TO FRONT WHEEL DRIVE.

VAUXHALL   
BACKED BY THE WORLDWIDE RESOURCES OF GENERAL MOTORS.

1300S MANUAL: 56 MPH: 42.8 MPG (6.6L/100KM), URBAN: 28.8 MPG (8.3L/100KM), 75 MPH: 32.1 MPG (8.8L/100KM), 1600S AUTO: 56 MPH: 42.2 (6.7L), URBAN: 28.5 (9.1), 75 MPH: 32.5 (8.7L), 1300S AUTO: 56 MPH: 41.5 (6.8L), URBAN: 29.1 (8.7L), 75 MPH: 31.4 (9.0L). SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE MANUFACTURER'S.

HOW THE CUSTOMER BENEFITS WITH THE ALL-NEW CAVALIER.

CUSTOMER BENEFITS: COMFORT & SPACE.

- Front-wheel drive and long wheelbase give extra generous legroom front and rear.
- Five seater comfort.
- Ergonomically positioned controls.
- Body-contoured front seats for maximum comfort.
- Engineered for minimum interior noise levels.
- Above average level of interior features.
- Luxurious, yet hard wearing upholstery.
- Fully carpeted cargo area on hatchbacks.
- Boot mats in all saloons.
- Largest boot of any saloon in its class—18.0 cu. ft.
- Deep comfortable rear seats.
- Rear load cover on hatchbacks easily removed and stowed.
- Hatchback offers versatile load capacities from 15.0 to 42.9 cu. ft.

CUSTOMER BENEFITS: DURABILITY.

- Elimination of mud, snow and water traps in body.
- All parts vulnerable to corrosion attacks protected before assembly.
- Entire body zinc phosphate coated and primed.
- Vulnerable sheet metal galvanised on both sides.
- 'Zincro' metal for inside of door outer skins, bonnet, boot, doors.
- Plastic inserts to front wheel-arches.
- Full underbody protection.

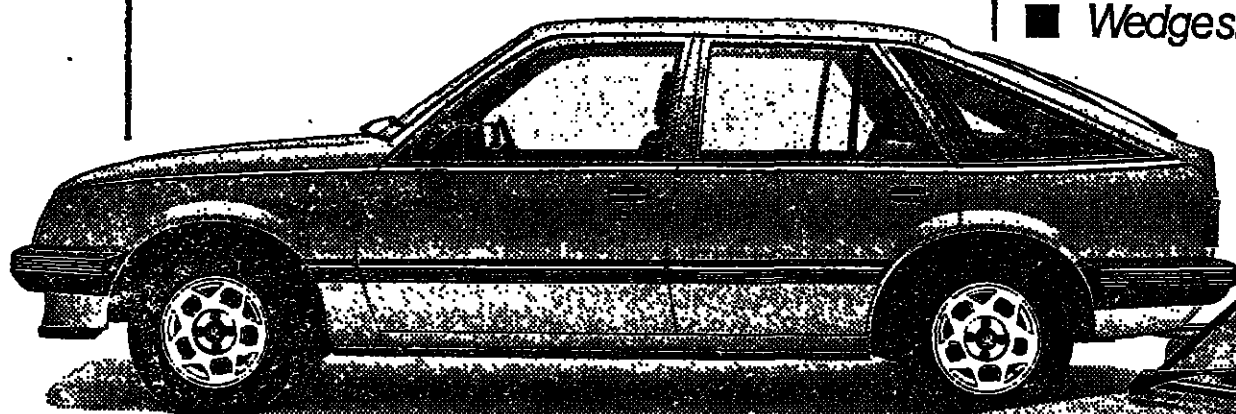
CUSTOMER BENEFITS: AERODYNAMICS & DESIGN.

- Aerodynamic styling, proven by extensive wind tunnel testing, promotes excellent fuel economy and low wind noise.
- Aerodynamically designed door mirror directs spray and grime away from side windows.
- Wedge shaped design improves road holding.

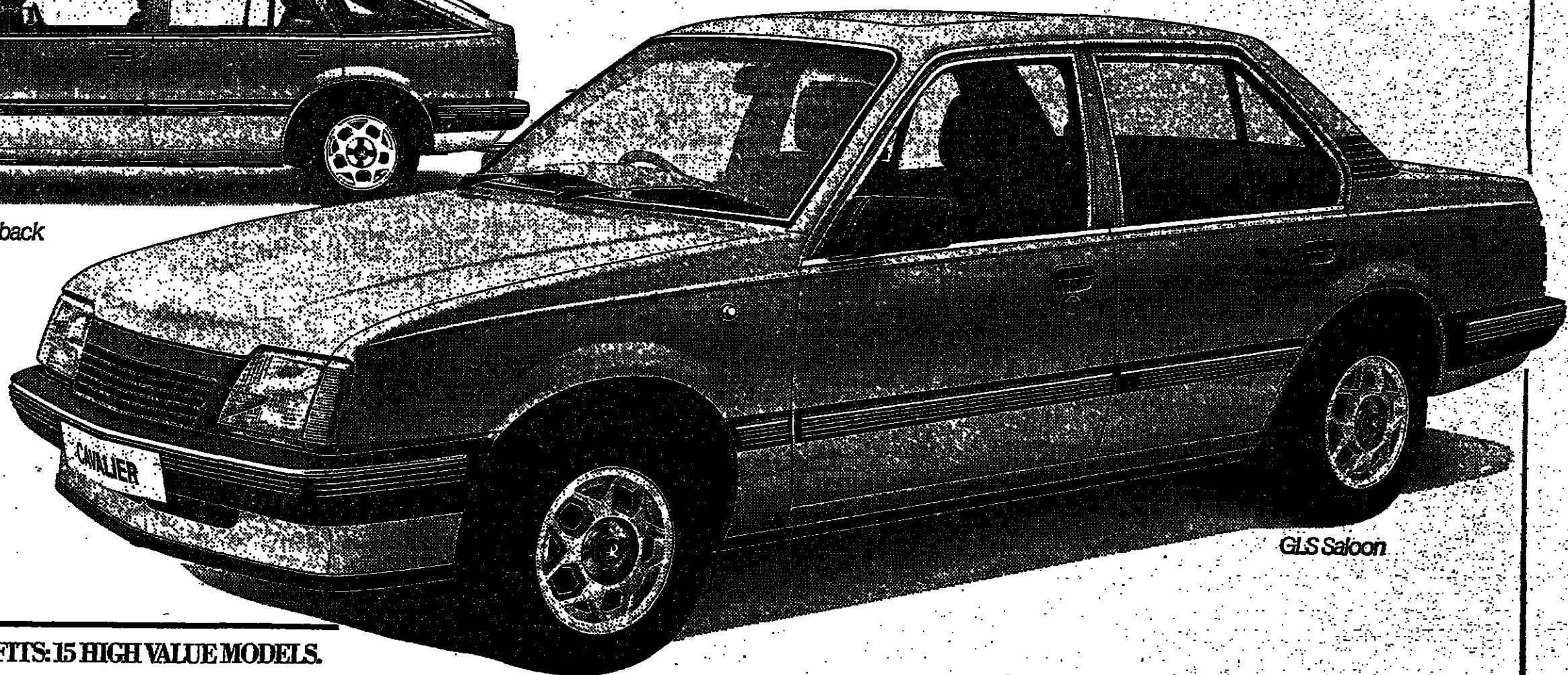
- 'Cockpit Style' instrument console.
- Exceptionally easy entry and exit through wide-opening rear doors.
- Wide choice of models and trim levels.

CUSTOMER BENEFITS: SAFETY & CONVENIENCE.

- Servo-assisted, dual-circuited, diagonally split braking system.
- Extra large halogen headlamps for safer night driving.
- Large glass area for good all-round visibility.
- Head restraints standard on all models.
- Front and rear energy-absorbing zones combine with an exceptionally strong passenger compartment framework for extra safety.
- Rear lighting area 50 per cent greater than previous model.
- Petrol tank positioned for maximum safety.
- Steel bumpers with easily-replaced clip-on covers.
- Heavy duty body side protection mouldings.
- Convenient door ignition key—not easily duplicated.



GLS Hatchback



GLS Saloon

CUSTOMER BENEFITS: 15 HIGH VALUE MODELS.

CAVALIER	CAVALIER L	CAVALIER GL	CAVALIER SR	CAVALIER GLS
1300S 2-door Saloon £4165	1300S 4-door Saloon £4647	1300S 4-door Saloon £5228	1600S 4-door Saloon £5578	1600S 4-door Saloon £6152
1300S 4-door Saloon £4331	1600S 4-door Saloon £4905	1600S 4-door Saloon £5485	1600S 5-door Hatchback £5772	1600S 5-door Hatchback £6346
1600S 4-door Saloon £4588	1300S 5-door Hatchback £4758	1300S 5-door Hatchback £5422		
	1600S 5-door Hatchback £5016	1600S 5-door Hatchback £5680		

VAUXHALL   
 BACKED BY THE WORLDWIDE RESOURCES
 OF GENERAL MOTORS.

ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS INCLUDE CAR TAX AND VAT BUT NOT DELIVERY OR NUMBER PLATES.
 SPECIFICATION DETAILS ARE MANUFACTURERS.

UK COMPANY NEWS

Good second half for Barratt Devs.

SECOND-HALF pre-tax profits of Barratt Developments, the building and developer, advanced sharply from £12.2m to £18.6m, lifting the total for the year to June 30, 1981 to £30.51m, compared with £24.76m.

Turnover for the 12 months was also higher, rising from £220.44m to £284.69m.

A final dividend of 8.55p, as forecast, lifts the net total on the capital increased by a rights and scrip issue to 12.35p, against the equivalent to 9.38p. A further scrip issue on a one-for-four basis is also proposed and the directors intend to subject to unforeseen circumstances, to at least maintain the rate of dividend for 1980/81 on the enlarged share capital.

Demand for the group's products remains strong and the directors are confident of its ability to continue to steadily increase unit output and market share.

They point out that South-East England will represent an increasingly significant proportion of the group's UK residential market—since June 30 the group has established three new subsidiaries in the area.

California also offers excellent prospects, once interest rates revert to more acceptable levels and the structure is now in being for the group to maximise its opportunities, the directors add. The property investment sector remains active and the development programme is continuing—again with increasing emphasis on London and the south east.

Contracting activities continue to produce "satisfactory margins" and with strong current order books the directors look forward to a useful contribution from this sector.

There was a tax credit for the year of £370,000, against a charge of £3.83m, and after dividend payments of £5.9m (£4.68m) the retained balance emerged at £23.95m, compared with £18.26m. Stated earnings per 10p share came through well up at 61.9p (42.7p).

On a CCA basis pre-tax profits for the year are calculated at £23m and on the same basis earnings per share are given as 46.5p.

At June 30 that part of the group's property portfolio which was either physically complete or, being in course of construction, was in a state of readiness for completion, was valued at £11.7m. Stated earnings per 50p share were lower at 3.85p (4.75p).

● comment

Confidence in the chemicals sector is beginning to change for the better. In the absence of much demand-inspired recovery so far (which should, for cyclical reasons, start re-emerging soon anyway), the revival stems from currencies, less elimination and in Laporte's case, at least, the expected run-down in major expansion costs. Taking the last point first, the interim build-up in the UK, which cost £2m last year, will probably absorb almost as much this time, should be breaking even sometime next year, leading again to some attributable losses in 1982, before performing strongly in the year after that. Currencies have started to move in the UK producers' favour quite dramatically in the past few weeks and the Europeans' price edge is disappearing while, following a recent 10 per cent price increase by the U.S. industry, transatlantic prices now seem higher. Finally, Laporte has made very substantial cost-savings at Stallingborough, followed by some smaller gains at Redhill, so the remaining chloride based plant is now working flat out. Outside profit estimates are now rising to about £15m pre-tax this year and for a little over £20m in 1982. The prospective p/e (assuming, as the group does, that the interim tax charge will be repeated in the second half) is a shade under 10 at 114p. Higher UK profits and an end to unrelieved Interco costs will do a great deal for real rate of earnings recovery and, presumably, growth thereafter.

Laporte down as UK sales fail to improve

A DROP of £1.05m to £5.43m in pre-tax profits is reported by Laporte Industries (Holding) for the 26 weeks to June 25, 1981. External sales of this group, whose principal activities are the manufacture and sale of chemicals, fell from £101.75m to £99.82m. All comparisons have been restated.

Mr R. M. Ringwald, the chairman, says trading conditions in the first half continued to be difficult, particularly in the UK where no noticeable improvement in demand occurred.

Overseas markets have not been affected as strongly by the world recession as the UK market, and the recent change in the value of the pound against the U.S. dollar has helped a little to ease the margin squeeze from which many of the group's products have been suffering.

Steps taken by the company to organise its UK operations in such a way as to remain profitable have meant the closure of the old sulphate process pigment plant in Stallingborough and the concentration of the company's activity on its modern chloride process pigment plant on the same site.

Trading profits were down from £9.11m to £5.33m with its subsidiaries improving from £2.22m to £3.1m. The share of principal Interco companies fell however, from £5.29m to £4.13m. Other associated companies improved from £389,000 to £1,000m.

Interest charges for the group rose from £1.63m to £2.41m, but tax was slightly lower at £4.28m (£4.71m). The figures include overseas tax amounting to £2.8m (£3.44m).

There was an extraordinary debit of £341,000 (£2.71m) and this resulted from exchange losses. Attributable profits came out at £1.79m against £43,000 and dividends absorb £2.03m (same).

● comment

After much redeployment which has seen its activities concentrated on protective clothing and heat treatment, Redferris is now in a period of consolidation. The shares, at 64p, are in the same

sales fail to improve

leaving a loss of £236,000 (£1.98m).

The interim dividend is unchanged at 3.5p—last year's total was 7p from pre-tax profits of £11.7m. Stated earnings per 50p share were lower at 3.85p (4.75p).

● comment

Confidence in the chemicals sector is beginning to change for the better. In the absence of much demand-inspired recovery so far (which should, for cyclical reasons, start re-emerging soon anyway), the revival stems from currencies, less elimination and in Laporte's case, at least, the expected run-down in major expansion costs. Taking the last point first, the interim build-up in the UK, which cost £2m last year, will probably absorb almost as much this time, should be breaking even sometime next year, leading again to some attributable losses in 1982, before performing strongly in the year after that. Currencies have started to move in the UK producers' favour quite dramatically in the past few weeks and the Europeans' price edge is disappearing while, following a recent 10 per cent price increase by the U.S. industry, transatlantic prices now seem higher. Finally, Laporte has made very substantial cost-savings at Stallingborough, followed by some smaller gains at Redhill, so the remaining chloride based plant is now working flat out. Outside profit estimates are now rising to about £15m pre-tax this year and for a little over £20m in 1982. The prospective p/e (assuming, as the group does, that the interim tax charge will be repeated in the second half) is a shade under 10 at 114p. Higher UK profits and an end to unrelieved Interco costs will do a great deal for real rate of earnings recovery and, presumably, growth thereafter.

Bodycote International falls to £401,000

TAXABLE PROFITS of Bodycote International fell from £762,000 to £401,000 in the first half of 1981 on lower turnover of £13.37m compared with £16.74m.

The interim dividend of this industrial holding company is being maintained at 2p net per 25p share—last year a total of 4p was paid on pre-tax profits of £1.08m (£2.14m). Earnings per share are given as 3.24p (6.36p).

Mr J. C. Dwek, chairman, says that trading conditions have been difficult and that in all

probability the group will have to wait until 1982 before returning to former levels of profitability.

Taxable profits were struck after a loss of £203,000 (£273,000) and depreciation of £362,000 (£355,000). Tax took £145,000 (£260,000).

● comment

After much redeployment which has seen its activities concentrated on protective clothing and heat treatment, Redferris is now in a period of consolidation. The shares, at 64p, are in the same

First half loss for BP Australia

AS A result of rising costs and higher project funding BP Australia, the wholly-owned subsidiary of British Petroleum, incurred a net loss of A\$5.41m for the first half of 1981. This compares with a profit of A\$51.91m, which was boosted by a change in accounting methods that produced an abnormal additional gain of (A\$1.01m).

On the coal side of the business, the subsidiary, Clutha Development Pty, lost A\$1.9m (A\$1.01m).

While net group sales rose from A\$892.53m to A\$1,050m, their cost increased to A\$897.9m (A\$829.4m).

Interest totalled \$29.64m (\$18.64m) depreciation \$40.62m (\$32.57m), capital investment \$28.00m (\$24.00m) and other income \$11.70m (\$94.50m) and tax \$11.92m (\$27.34m).

During the six months loans totalling \$80m were drawn down. These included an offshore facility of US\$40m.

● comment

Walter Duncan

halfway profits dive

PRE-TAX PROFITS fell sharply for Walter Duncan and Goodrich for the half year to June 30, 1981. Turnover was down from £3.32m to £1.83m. In the last full year pre-tax profits were £674,000.

The company is involved in various engineering, contracting, banking and property. The level of demand for tea warehousing services dropped sharply in the half year, says Mr Michael Butterwick, chairman.

Profits in banking services were slightly higher and the tax is expected to be maintained.

Subsidiary Betts Hickling Lawrie has been sold as have the estates of two tea companies in India. About 70 per cent of the funds have so far been re-invested in the company.

The board remains confident that the 1981 dividend can at least be maintained at last year's level (15p). Stated earnings per share for the half year fell to 2.23p (18.57p).

Mr Duncan took £5,000 (£68,000) and Mr Goodrich £5,000 (£7,000). After extraordinary debts of £2,000 (£89,000), attributable profits were £37,000 (£236,000).

● comment

South and Southeast Communications, a new TV company which won the southern area franchise last December, disclosed yesterday that it has changed its name to TV South and that it will be launching a public offer of shares later this year to raise about £3m and bring its capital to £12m.

Euroferris is the main shareholder in TV South with a stake of 20 per cent.

It was also revealed that F. W. Woolworth narrowly missed a chance to acquire an option over 11 per cent of the new TV South company. Details of the best opportunity were disclosed in letters of information sent to Woolworth's shareholders yesterday at the request of the Stock Exchange even though the deal happened a year ago.

On reflection B and Q decided that the option did not fit into their corporate policy and five B and Q directors bought the option from B and Q at face value. Because the deal involved directors of the company shareholder approval was needed.

During the period Woolworth made a bid for B and Q and after its offer was successful approved the purchase of the option by the directors. That was in October. In December South and Southeast won the southern area TV franchise.

TV South plans public share offer

South and Southeast Communications, a new TV company which won the southern area franchise last December, disclosed yesterday that it has changed its name to TV South and that it will be launching a public offer of shares later this year to raise about £3m and bring its capital to £12m.

Euroferris is the main shareholder in TV South with a stake of 20 per cent.

It was also revealed that F. W. Woolworth narrowly missed a chance to acquire an option over 11 per cent of the new TV South company. Details of the best opportunity were disclosed in letters of information sent to Woolworth's shareholders yesterday at the request of the Stock Exchange even though the deal happened a year ago.

On reflection B and Q decided that the option did not fit into their corporate policy and five B and Q directors bought the option from B and Q at face value. Because the deal involved directors of the company shareholder approval was needed.

During the period Woolworth made a bid for B and Q and after its offer was successful approved the purchase of the option by the directors. That was in October. In December South and Southeast won the southern area TV franchise.

BIDS AND DEALS
Fieldwood bids £3m for Braham Millar

FIELDWOOD, a private investment company, has made a cash offer for the shares of Braham Millar, the construction plant and equipment manufacturer. At 24p per share, the bid values Braham Millar at just over £3m.

The bid reflects an apparent change of heart by Fieldwood, which made an informal approach to Braham Millar in July. When that approach was rebuffed, Fieldwood disposed of 200,000 shares out of a total holding of 1.88m which it had taken in Braham Millar prior to seeking talks about a possible takeover.

The poor performance of the market generally in recent weeks has encouraged Fieldwood to believe that a renewed bid put this time directly to the shareholders might now be more successful, according to L. Messel, brokers to the bidder.

But the attitude of the Braham Millar board "seemed little changed last night and it described the bid terms as wholly unacceptable."

The company's share price was 12p at the time of Fieldwood's first approach, but the disclosure of a possible bid shortly afterwards lifted the share price to 24p—where they have traded since late July.

Fieldwood, acquired its original stake in the company at just over 18p per share—its present holding of 1.68m shares represents 13.4 per cent of the equity. Other shareholders include the Coats Group with approximately 7 per cent.

Braham Millar incurred losses of £38,000 in the year ending March 31 and cut its dividend by half. Advised by Charterhouse Japhet, the board has recommended the company's shareholders to take no action pending a further statement from management.

● comment

MF North seeks advice on inviting an offer

M. F. North, the former temperance hotels group whose shares have risen sharply since the board decided last week to seek liquor licences for some of its hotels, has called in its merchant banker to evaluate the advantages of either seeking to remain independent or to invite an offer for the company.

At the same time the group revealed losses of £112,000 for the first half of 1981.

The board's decision to abandon its temperance policy after 70 years resulted in the resignation of the group's chairman, 80-year-old Sir Cyril Black, a former Tory MP and leading supporter of the temperance movement. He is succeeded by Mr Hugh Jones.

In a letter to shareholders yesterday Mr Jones says that the resignation of the chairman involves a "comparison between the likely proceeds which could accrue to the shareholders from an offer for the company and its improved prospects as an independent company following the decision to apply for liquor licences."

Sir Cyril has control over about 25 per cent of the North shares through personal and family holdings and has had "one or two" approaches from parties interested in buying his shares.

Defending the group's decision to license some of the group's hotels Mr Jones says that North's pattern of business had changed from residential guests to short stay UK and foreign visitors. He added that the group was generally considered to be an essential service.

The group's losses of £112,000 for the first half of 1981, compared with a profit of £454,700 in the whole of 1980 after a profit of £16,400 in the first half. Turnover was down from £1.88m to £1.65m.

The interim dividend is being maintained at 0.25p per share. Mr Jones says that the current level of business continues to be depressed. The group is expected to make a profit for the year but this will not be a great one.

The North shares, which had been at 24p before the news that Sir Cyril was quitting, have been as high as 45p on the stock exchange. They slipped to 40p yesterday after the interim announcement.

● comment

Hanson prepares way

HANSON TRUST is clearing the ground for its contested bid for Berec, the Ever Ready battery group, by seeking its own shareholders' approval early on in the battle.

The offer documents have not yet been sent to Berec's shareholders—October 2 is the last day on which they can be posted—but yesterday Hanson wrote to its own shareholders convening a meeting for October 1.

Under the Takeover Code, Hanson cannot take its stake in Berec above 30 per cent while it still requires shareholders' approval for the bid. So approval on October 1 could clear the ground for market purchases by Hanson.

Sir James Hanson, in his letter, told his shareholders that under Hanson, Berec's "dismal (profit) trend will be reversed." He noted that between 1973 and 1981 Berec's profits declined from £23.5m to £10.5m; that the pre-tax "stage" and from £25.7m to £17m at the trading level.

Last night S. G. Warburg, Berec's advisers, said that the picture excluded Berec's heavy investment in research and development, and in expanding distribution and marketing systems over the period.

Adding those expenses back, the bank said, the decline had been from £28.1m to £21.8m at the trading level which, "while a downward slope could not be called dismal." In addition, the bank said, the bulk of the £40m—so far used by the company in R & D—development over the past three or four years, had still to bear fruit.

Hanson is hiding three of its own shares for every eight Berec shares with a cash alternative of 105p a share. This price, Hanson said, "fairly reflects Berec's poor record of profits together with our assessment of its future prospects under Hanson's management."

Berec has net assets per share of 194p, but Hanson said, "for several years (these) have clearly not been managed to produce an adequate return to shareholders."

J. Sainsbury Pension and Death Benefit Scheme have increased their holding in Wedgwood to 2,002,500 shares (5.37 per cent).

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE									
Series	Vol.	Nov.	Vol.	Nov.	Vol.	Nov.	Vol.	Nov.	Nov.
GOLD C	3578	15	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
GOLD C	3400	15	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
GOLD C	3450	15	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
GOLD C	3475	41	20	35	43	—	—	—	—
GOLD C	3500	8	12	40	25	—	—	—	—
GOLD C	3550	1	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
GOLD C	4000	1	5.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
GOLD P	3425	1	—	11.50	80	16.50	—	—	—
GOLD P	3450	10	14	1	19	—	—	—	—
GOLD P	3475	1	—	1	30	—	—	—	—
GOLD P	3500	1	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct.									
AKZO C	F.17.50	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
AKZO C	F.18.50	195	1.20	30	3.70	10	4	—	—
AKZO C	F.25	10	0.40	40	10	89	2	—	—
AKZO C	F.27.50	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
HEIN C	F.45	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HEIN C	F.50	10	0.30	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOOG C	F.15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOOG C	F.17.50	10	0.40	—	—	—	—	—	—
IBM C	F.80	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.90	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.90	66	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.100	210	2.30	36	7.80	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.110	169	0.90	51	4.80	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.120	61	0.40	100	3.80	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.130	1	—	14	1.90	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.70	86	0.40	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.80	83	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.90	8	—	23	5.20	—	—	—	—
KLM C	F.100	1	—	15	12.9	—	—	—	—
NEDL C	F.150	14	1.80	65	8.50	—	—	—	—
NEDL C	F.160	21	0.30	98	3.50	—	—	—	—
NEDL C	F.170	10	0.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEDL C	F.180	66	4.40	18	6	—	—	—	—
NEDL P	F.110	24	1.10	—	—	—	—	—	—
PHIL C	F.20	256	—	5	—	20	2.70	—	—
PHIL C	F.22.50	115	0.30	378	0.90	61	1.70	—	—
PHIL C	F.25	10	0.10	140	0.50	26	1	—	—
PHIL C	F.27.50	10	—	16	0.30	—	—	—	—
PHIL P	F.17.50	10	0.20	—	—	—	—	—	—
PHIL P	F.20	22	0.50	—	—	20	2.60	—	—
PHIL P	F.22.50	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PHIL P	F.25	103	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
RD C	F.90	228	1.50	25	5.70	—	—	—	—
RD C	F.90	8	0.30	—	—	47	4.20	—	—
RD C	F.100	—	—	48	1	48	2.50	—	—
RD C	F.90	288	4.30	18	—	—	—	—	—
RD C	F.100	21	1.20	13	15.50	—	—	—	—
RD C	F.100	19	33.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL C	F.150	85	1.80	20	3.20	—	—	—	—
UNIL C	F.150	85	1.80	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNIL P	F.140	13	5.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
BOEI C	\$30	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL VOLUME IN CONTRACTS									
A=Asked	B=Bid	C=Call	P=Put						

Wadkin interim omitted

PRE-TAX losses at Wadkin, the woodworking machinery group, increased from £119,000 to £272,000 in the six months to July 4, 1981 on turnover lower at £12.55m, compared with £13.64m.

The directors say that as fore-shadowing the 1980 accounts the downward trend in investment in the UK continued during the first half. The strength of sterling, which reached its peak during the period, further eroded the contribution from export sales.

They point out that internal development expenditure was at a maximum in the first half in preparing for new product releases.

Recent trends in sterling "offer the prospect of better margins."

However, with the immediate future remaining uncertain the directors do not consider it prudent to recommend an interim dividend (1.5p net) although if the present trends referred to continue they hope

to be able to pay a final equal to last year's total 3.25p was paid for 1980 despite the group incurring a taxable loss of £477,000 (£367,000 profit).

● comment

The chairman of Wadkin warned in his annual statement that there would be no improvement in first half trading profits so there was no surprise in the sight of another large loss. The group seems finally to be seeing some results from its lengthy and costly programme to make its manufacturing operations competitive again, but the decision to pass the interim dividend indicates that the recovery is taking longer than the directors hoped. The group will probably have to work hard to break even in the year as a whole, so the prospect held out of a restored total dividend at the year end may depend on further substantial recovery early next year. At 70p, down 3p, the shares are valued at little more than a third of underlying asset value.

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS									
Sept. 21. Total Contracts 1861. Calls 1018. Puts 333									
		Oct.		Jan.		April			
Option	Exercise price	Opening offer	Vol.	Opening offer	Vol.	Opening offer	Vol.	Equity close	
BP (c)	280	14	3	27	51	35	2	280p	
BP (c)	300	5	6	16	16	24	20	280p	
BP (c)	320	2	90	11	6	38	1	280p	
BP (c)	340	11	1	32	—	38	—	280p	
BP (c)	360	26	20	44	—	44	—	280p	
BP (c)	380	42	30	44	5	17	8	153p	
CU (c)	180	3	—	14	6	17	8	153p	
CU (c)	200	3	—	6	17	9	8	153p	
Cons. Gld (c)	420	100	10	102	—	115	1	515p	
Cons. Gld (c)	440	60	2	68	1	87	—	515p	
Cons. Gld (c)	460	33	—	37	—	43	—	515p	
Cons. Gld (c)	480	55	6	25	3	43	2	515p	
Courts (c)	60	4	13	7 1/2	13	6 1/2	5	59p	
Courts (c)	70	1	47	24	13	—	2	59p	
GE (c)	550	70	10	95	—	—	—	709p	
GE (c)	600	38	25	57	10	85	—	709p	
GE (c)	650	10	8	18	10	82	—	709p	
GE (c)	700	2	8	16	—	36	5	709p	
Grd Met (c)	150	22	—	28	—	24	1	177p	
Grd Met (c)	160	9	111	17	—	16	8	177p	
Grd Met (c)	180	2	—	7	1	18	8	177p	
Grd Met (c)	200	2	71	7	9	1	15	177p	
Grd Met (c)	220	9	10	13	—	17	15	177p	
ICI (c)	300	19	181	33	11	42	1	278p	
ICI (c)	320	8	7	13	17	18	11	278p	
ICI (c)	340	2	12	18	—	14	—	278p	
ICI (c)	360	1	—	—	—	23	—	278p	
ICI (c)	380	14	20	18	—	21	2	300p	
Land Sec (c)	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	300p	
Land Sec (c)	310	7	15	16	—	23	—	300p	
Land Sec (c)	320	8	—	26	8	—	—	300p	
Land Sec (c)	340	23	10	4	—	—	—	300p	
M&S & Sp (c)	120	8	3	14	—	19	19	124p	
M&S & Sp (c)	130	3	5	8 1/2	5	12	—	124p	
M&S & Sp (c)	140	1 1/2	—	7	7	3 1/2	12	124p	
Shell (c)	360	11	2	21	—	24	—	356p	
Shell (c)	380	5	—	13	—	22	—	356p	
Shell (c)	420	2 1/2	—	6	1	12	—	356p	
Shell (c)	460	15	8	24	—	30	—	356p	
Shell (p)	390	42	2	44	—	48	—	356p	
November									
Barclays (c)	390	50	—	80	1	—	—	438p	
Barclays (c)	460	13	6	22	—	40	8	438p	
Imperial (c)	70	3 1/2	13	7	—	8	2	50p	
Imperial (c)	70	3 1/2	13	7	—	8	2	50p	
Launo (c)	480	24	1	57	6	67	8	454p	
Launo (c)	500	17	1	36	1	52	—	454p	
Launo (c)	520	12	—	28	—	40	—	454p	
Launo (c)	600	6	10	13	1	25	5	454p	
Lentho (c)	80	5	—	6	—	11 1/2	8	88p	
Lentho (c)	90	1 1/2	—	5	2	6	1	88p	
Lentho (c)	100	10	100	2	1	12	—	88p	
Lentho (c)	90	10	5	11	1	12	—	88p	
Lentho (c)	110	10	1	14	1	17	10	116p	
Lentho (c)	120	3 1/2	1	8	—	10	—	116p	
Lentho (c)	130	1	—	3	60	—	—	116p	
Racal (c)	360	75	18	58	—	—	—	422p	
Racal (c)	390	45	—	53	1	80	60	422p	
Racal (c)	420	25	29	45	—	50	1	422p	
Racal (c)	460	10	—	25	4	—	—	422p	
Racal (c)	500	2	17	13	—	25	—	422p	
Racal (p)	360	3	8	—	10	20	—	422p	
Racal (p)	390	8	8	14	10	20	—	422p	
Racal (p)	420	17	8	25	—	20	—	422p	
Racal (p)	460	37	6	30	2	58	—	422p	
Racal (p)	500	35	25	65	—	50	—	422p	
Racal (p)	550	20	13	24	14	58	—	517p	
Racal (p)	600	13	30	29	3	40	—	517p	
Racal (p)	650	6	—	10	—	—	—	517p	
C-Call									
P=Put									

CURRENCIES, MONEY and GOLD

Dollar recovers

but weakened to \$1.8210-1.8330 at the close, a fall of 2.30 cents on the day.

D-MARK—Strongest member of the European Monetary System and trading around the upper divergence limit against the dollar, the D-mark has benefited recently from a narrowing current account deficit due mainly to an increasing trade surplus. Also money growth has remained well within projected limits and the Bundesbank's current tight monetary stance continues to keep inflation in check. Despite touching a five-year low in August, the German currency has recently gained ground against the dollar in common with other European units. The D-mark weakened against the dollar in Frankfurt yesterday. The dollar rose to DM 2.2780 from DM 2.2350 at the close, without any intervention from the German Bundesbank. It opened at DM 2.2550 and advanced on indications that a revaluation of the D-mark within the EMS is not imminent, but eased slightly to around DM 2.2735 by late afternoon. Sterling advanced to DM 4.1850 from DM 4.1070 at the close, but eased to DM 4.1650 towards the close. European currencies showed mixed changes, with the French franc and Dutch guilder slightly firmer, while the Belgian franc and Danish krone eased.

JAPANESE YEN—Improving steadily recently, following a weaker trend around the middle of the year because of the sharp rise in U.S. interest rates. Japan's strong economic performance continues to give support to the currency. The yen advanced slightly in moderate Tokyo trading, with the dollar closing at ¥226.30, compared with ¥226.30, opened at ¥225.90, and traded within a range of ¥225.10 and ¥226.10.

STERLING—trade-weighted index (Bank of England) rose to 107.0 from 106.2. The U.S. currency rose to DM 2.2810 from DM 2.2350 against the D-mark, to FF 195.00 from FF 1.9125 against the Swiss franc, to Sfr 8.2120 from Sfr 5.2950 against the French franc, and to 236.75 from ¥224.45 against the yen.

EMSEUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

LONDON INTERBANK FIXING (11.00 a.m. SEPTEMBER 22)

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

URO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES (Market closing rates)

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

MONEY MARKETS

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

GOLD

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

LONDON MONEY RATES

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Belgian franc	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40	40.7505	40.8387	-0.40
Danish krone	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09	7.91917	7.91150	-0.09
French franc	2.25422	2.25422	0.00	2.25422	2.25422	0.00
German D-mark	5.35326	5.35326	0.00	5.35326	5.35326	0.00
Italian Lira	2.81218	2.81218	0.00	2.81218	2.81218	0.00
Netherlands guilder	0.68348	0.68348	0.00	0.68348	0.68348	0.00
Portuguese escudo	204.836	204.836	0.00	204.836	204.836	0.00
Spanish peseta	166.639	166.639	0.00	166.639	166.639	0.00
Swedish krona	4.66337	4.66337	0.00	4.66337	4.66337	0.00
Swiss franc	5.29500	5.29500	0.00	5.29500	5.29500	0.00
Japanese yen	226.300	226.300	0.00	226.300	226.300	0.00

CURRENCY RATES

Currency	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change	Bank of England	U.S. Dollar	% change
Argentina Peso	10.392	10.411	5643-5663	Austria	29.90	29.90
Argentina Dollar	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Belgium	74.50	74.50
Brazil Cruzeiro	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Denmark	78.75	78.75
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	France	166.65	166.65
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Germany	4.16	4.16
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Italy	1,936.00	1,936.00
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Japan	416	416
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Netherlands	10.75	10.75
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Norway	116.25	116.25
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Portugal	200.00	200.00
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Spain	166.65	166.65
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Sweden	10.07	10.07
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Switzerland	5.87	5.87
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887	Yugoslavia	75.50	75.50
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,887			
Brazil Cruzado	1.9780	1.9830	4,000.04-5,8			

Sonatrach seeks new terms on Eurocredit

By Francis Ghiles

SONATRACH, Algeria's state oil and gas company, is seeking to take advantage of the current low Eurocredit margins to renegotiate the terms on a \$500m 10-year loan at arranged two years ago.

The loan carried a spread of 1 per cent over the interbank rate, throughout. Sonatrach has asked Citicorp, the agent bank, for the margin to be reduced to a split 1-1 per cent for the eight remaining years. The borrower, which has not drawn on the credit so far, has also asked that the availability period of the funds be pushed back from the end of this year to the end of 1982.

The terms Sonatrach is able to command will provide a good test of Algeria's credit rating among international banks. Algerian borrowers have been absent from the market for the last two years.

Algeria's decline in income can be expected to decline markedly this year from the 1980 figure of around \$12bn, but sales of crude oil and condensates, which have already fallen by one-third from last year's total, are not expected to decline further. Just under one-third of Algeria's exports are made up of condensates, which Sonatrach sells at \$55 a barrel, a price the market appears well able to bear.

Reserves stand at around \$5.7bn, if the gold content is valued at today's market price. That amounts to almost six months cover of imports.

The country's debt service ratio, which reached a high of nearly 27 per cent in 1979 has declined since then but no recent figures have been released.

Bank of America opens new DM bond calendar

By Alan Friedman

BANK OF AMERICA yesterday became the first borrower to move after agreement by the West German Capital Markets Subcommittee on a new D-Mark foreign bond calendar for the next three weeks.

The subcommittee agreed late on Monday night on a calendar allowing for at least three issues totalling DM 275m. Yesterday Dresdner Bank led a DM 75m seven-year private placement for Bank of America. The issue carries a coupon of 10 1/2 per cent, down from the 11 per cent level which characterised the previous four bonds from the World Bank, National Westminster Bank, Oesterreichische Kontrollbank and Beigelekt.

The Bank of America issue

is priced at par and will be redeemed in three equal instalments from 1986 to 1988.

Two more issues are also included in the informal calendar agreed in Frankfurt. Berliner Handels und Frankfurter Bank (BHF) is expected to lead-manage a DM 100m issue for a European borrower on October 5. On October 7 Commerzbank is expected to lead another DM 100m issue, this time for a non-European borrower.

A further issue may also be brought to the D-Mark foreign bond sector — for a supranational borrower — if market conditions allow. The next meeting of the Capital Markets Subcommittee is on October 8.

D-Mark bond prices were generally unchanged in quiet trading. The U.S. dollar firmed slightly against the D-Mark.

In the Eurodollar sector, prices increased by 1/4 point and the steady improvement of the past few days heightened market expectations of a major new issue. However, the only new issue to materialise was in the Canadian dollar sector.

A C\$50m six-year issue for the Province of Quebec was launched by Societe Generale with a coupon of 18 per cent. The bond is priced at par and the first call is in 1986 at 101.

The Swiss franc bond market was mixed as the U.S. dollar swapped slightly against the Swiss currency.

New Zealand increases facility

By Peter Montagnon, Euromarkets Correspondent

NEW ZEALAND has raised the amount of its current sterling banking acceptance facility to £150m (\$276m) from £100m because of enthusiastic market response.

Following hard on the heels of the £365m facility for Mexico's state oil concern Pemex, which was raised from an initial target of only £200m, this underlines the popularity of the sterling acceptance market which has only recently been discovered by foreign borrowers.

Bankers close to the market say that its attraction lies in the opportunity it offers banks

to generate fee income without affecting their balance sheet totals. Managing banks sell the bills of exchange they "accept" as part of the transaction in the money market to provide the cash the borrower is seeking.

Led by S. G. Warburg, the New Zealand transaction lasts for one year only. It is designed to provide bridging finance until market conditions permit the launch of a bond issue in the sterling market. However, it is understood that the bond issue will not necessarily be for the full amount of the transaction as increased to £150m.

New Zealand's Synthetic

Fuels Corporation, meanwhile, has asked Asia Pacific Capital Corporation, the Far Eastern merchant banking arm of Citicorp, to arrange a large project financing for the construction of a synthetic petroleum plant.

The total amount of this financing has not yet been revealed, although it is understood to exceed \$500m, of which a significant part will take the form of export credits.

The New Zealand Government will have a stake of just over 50 per cent in the project. The next largest shareholders, at 25 per cent, will be Mobil Oil, which is to supply the technology.

First-half earnings surge at Jewel

By Our Financial Staff

ANOTHER RECORD year's results are expected by Jewel Companies, the fast-expanding Chicago-based supermarkets and drug stores group. First quarter growth has been maintained with net earnings for the second quarter increasing 46 per cent from 1980's \$14.45m to \$21.05m.

This lifts net operating earnings for the half-year from \$23.82m to \$34.93m. At the per share level, six-month earnings were \$2.62, against \$2.12 previously, with the second quarter contributing \$1.61 against \$1.23. Second quarter sales growth

also virtually matched that of the first three months with turnover advancing 25 1/2 per cent from \$1.21bn to \$1.52bn. Half-year sales totalled \$2.65bn against \$2.1bn in 1980.

The 1981 figures exclude a gain of \$15.94m or \$1.35 a share from the sale of 20m shares of Aurera, a rapidly growing Mexican retailer in which Jewel retains a 36.1 per cent equity interest.

The 1980 figures exclude losses of 9 cents a share in the second quarter and 12 cents in the half-year from discontinued operations but the 1980 six months takes

in a gain of 7 cents a share from the sale of Payless Drug Stores stock.

Sales of the Osco Drug subsidiary rose 13.2 per cent and operating net earnings showed "major improvement," state the directors, while sales and profits of Sav-on-Drugs, acquired last November, exceeded expectations.

The Jewel T chain of 153 discount grocery stores lost some of its earlier momentum towards earnings improvement but expects a return to positive trends in the third and fourth quarters, the company added.

Avon Products makes offer for Cooper

By Ian Hargreaves in New York

AVON PRODUCTS, the large U.S. cosmetics company, has made a bid of undisclosed value to take over Cooper Laboratories, the California-based health care products company which specialises in making soft contact lenses.

Brief announcements by both companies that talks were taking place were made yesterday after rumours in Wall Street on Monday drove up Cooper's stock price by more than two points to \$44. At that price, Cooper is valued in the market at \$215m.

Avon, with sales last year of \$2.6bn, said its interest in Cooper reflected a long-held ambition to diversify into health care products. The company already makes toiletries, as well as cosmetics, jewellery and ceramics.

Cooper is a bright, aggressive participant in a rapidly growing industry. The company has grown strongly in the past three years by acquiring whole or part interests in a number of health specialists companies, including Caviron, which makes dental and orthodontic equipment and products.

In the first nine months of this year, Cooper earned \$8.45m on sales of \$161.8m. The company's profit growth has been hampered by a relatively high level of debt, which has imposed costly interest payment requirements in the last year.

Cooper and Avon both stressed yesterday that the talks between the two were preliminary and might, therefore, come to nothing.

Truck lessor buys stake in Frank B. Hall

By Our Financial Staff

RYDER SYSTEM, the U.S.-based truck lessor which is the largest of its kind, has bought a 4.9 per cent stake in Frank B. Hall and Co., one of the leading U.S. insurance brokerage houses and which owns Leslie and Godwin of the UK.

Ryder, which has expanded rapidly in the U.S. and Europe in the 1970s, intends taking a holding of more than 15 per cent, according to Hall, which was notified of the purchase by Ryder last Friday.

The move has not been welcomed by Hall, which has been expanding aggressively in the U.S. and was the first of the U.S. insurance brokers to acquire a UK broker with its 1978 purchase of Leslie and Godwin.

Hall said its executive committee has met on the matter yesterday and had expressed its "grave concern" to the board about the effects on its business of direct or indirect control being exercised by Ryder.

Occidental drops bid

By Our Financial Staff

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM has officially withdrawn its \$760m bid for Zapata Corporation, the diversified oil services group, and says no new talks are in progress.

Earlier this month Zapata rejected the offer as "grossly inadequate." Dr. Armand Hammer, chairman of Occidental, said in response he did not intend increasing the bid and had earlier said that the offer would not be pursued if it was opposed by Zapata.

Danish hi-fi maker ahead

By Hilary Barnes in Copenhagen

SHARPLY HIGHER profits are expected for this year by Bang and Olufsen, the Danish maker of hi-fi and television equipment.

Despite weak domestic demand, the company sees an improvement in profits of around DKK 20m (\$2.5m) before tax in the year ending May 1982, which would compare with the DKK 14.5m achieved last year.

Sales for the current 12 months are expected to rise 10 per cent, after growth in 1980-81 of almost twice that percentage to DKK 1.01bn. B and O has a major export business.

Danske Sukkerfabrikker expects earnings for the year ending April 1982 to be roughly in line with last year's DKK 290m (\$42.5m) before tax. Mr. Knud Over, the chairman, told the annual meeting.

He said that samples indicated that the sugar beet harvest this year would be better than last year, while earnings in the engineering divisions should improve. Power losses would be reduced.

Large loss forecast by AM International

By Ian Hargreaves in New York

AM INTERNATIONAL, the deeply troubled U.S. office equipment company, yesterday announced plans to sell two major divisions and said it expects to report a loss of \$175m for the year ended in July.

The company also announced that its president, Mr. James Mellor, had resigned and that AM's finances have so deteriorated that the terms of a \$109m revolving credit agreement with banks, secured only in June, have already been violated.

AM said it is negotiating with its banks to modify the agreement.

The divestitures announced yesterday are of the Jacquard word and data processing division and the Addressograph division which was once the core of the company.

The sale of these divisions follows plans announced earlier in the year to dispose of five areas of business, comprising micrographics, general office supplies, credit card stamping, the Intertek magnetic tape operation and the Documentor division, which makes point of sale electronic terminals for retailers.

Mr. Richard Black, who became chairman of the company in February and instituted a com-

prehensive review of the company's strategy, said that progress was being made in finding buyers for the original five divestitures. The company has also sold 11 pieces of property for \$17m.

The expected losses from selling the seven divisions is a major factor in the loss estimated for the year recently completed. The \$175m loss would compare with net profit of \$4m in 1979-80 on sales of \$908.7m.

AM would not say yesterday what proportion of its sales are accounted for by the divisions whose sale is planned. It is clear, however, that the bulk of the business is on the auction block.

Assuming that all the deals go through, AM will be left with only its Multigraphed, Bruning and Varityper divisions, which deal in engineering graphics and phototypesetting and editing systems.

The departure of Mr. Mellor as president also marks a firm break with the past. Mr. Mellor, like Mr. Roy Ash, whom Mr. Black replaced as chairman, came to AM from Litton, a Los Angeles conglomerate, which specialises in electronics and defence equipment.

Slumps hit Kaiser Cement

By David Lascelles in New York

KAISER CEMENT, the seventh largest U.S. cement producer, has become the victim of both the slump in construction and the slump in the New York Stock Exchange.

The California-based company said yesterday that 1981 earnings would be well below last year's, though the drop would be cushioned to some extent by the inclusion of a tax credit in the third quarter.

Kaiser blamed the drop on a "prolonged weakening" in cement demand, as housing and investment laboured under record interest rates.

Kaiser's statement gave no specific figures. However, last year's earnings were \$25m on sales of \$233.7m.

Kaiser also said that it had cancelled a planned sale of 1.55m shares because of the slump in the stock exchange. Fears about interest rates have driven the Dow Jones industrial average to a 16-month low in the last month. The share issue was originally planned for July but was repeatedly postponed because of declining share prices.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. For further details of these and other bonds see the complete list of Eurobond prices will be published next on Thursday October 15.

U.S. DOLLAR				Closing prices on September 10, 1980	
Issued	Bid	Offer	Change on	Sept. 9	Sept. 8
STRAIGHTS					
CIBC 14 1/2	185	95 1/2	96 1/2	+1 1/4	95 1/2
CIBC 15 1/2	75	96 1/2	97 1/2	+1 1/4	96 1/2
CIBC 16 1/2	300	96 1/2	97 1/2	+1 1/4	96 1/2
CNE 13 1/2	100	95 1/2	96 1/2	+1 1/4	95 1/2
CNE 14 1/2	100	96 1/2	97 1/2	+1 1/4	96 1/2
CNE 15 1/2	100	97 1/2	98 1/2	+1 1/4	97 1/2
Chrysler 15 1/2	100	97 1/2	98 1/2	+1 1/4	97 1/2
Chrysler 16 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+1 1/4	98 1/2
Chrysler 17 1/2	100	99 1/2	100 1/2	+1 1/4	99 1/2
Com. Illinois 14 1/2	100	95 1/2	96 1/2	+1 1/4	95 1/2
EEC 14 1/2	100	95 1/2	96 1/2	+1 1/4	95 1/2
EEC 15 1/2	100	96 1/2	97 1/2	+1 1/4	96 1/2
EEC 16 1/2	100	97 1/2	98 1/2	+1 1/4	97 1/2
EEC 17 1/2	100	98 1/2	99 1/2	+1 1/4	98 1/2
EEC 18 1/2	100	99 1/2	100 1/2	+1 1/4	99 1/2
EEC 19 1/2	100	100 1/2	101 1/2	+1 1/4	100 1/2
EEC 20 1/2	100	101 1/2	102 1/2	+1 1/4	101 1/2
EEC 21 1/2	100	102 1/2	103 1/2	+1 1/4	102 1/2
EEC 22 1/2	100	103 1/2	104 1/2	+1 1/4	103 1/2
EEC 23 1/2	100	104 1/2	105 1/2	+1 1/4	104 1/2
EEC 24 1/2	100	105 1/2	106 1/2	+1 1/4	105 1/2
EEC 25 1/2	100	106 1/2	107 1/2	+1 1/4	106 1/2
EEC 26 1/2	100	107 1/2	108 1/2	+1 1/4	107 1/2
EEC 27 1/2	100	108 1/2	109 1/2	+1 1/4	108 1/2
EEC 28 1/2	100	109 1/2	110 1/2	+1 1/4	109 1/2
EEC 29 1/2	100	110 1/2	111 1/2	+1 1/4	110 1/2
EEC 30 1/2	100	111 1/2	112 1/2	+1 1/4	111 1/2
EEC 31 1/2	100	112 1/2	113 1/2	+1 1/4	112 1/2
EEC 32 1/2	100	113 1/2	114 1/2	+1 1/4	113 1/2
EEC 33 1/2	100	114 1/2	115 1/2	+1 1/4	114 1/2
EEC 34 1/2	100	115 1/2	116 1/2	+1 1/4	115 1/2
EEC 35 1/2	100	116 1/2	117 1/2	+1 1/4	116 1/2
EEC 36 1/2	100	117 1/2	118 1/2	+1 1/4	117 1/2
EEC 37 1/2	100	118 1/2	119 1/2	+1 1/4	118 1/2
EEC 38 1/2	100	119 1/2	120 1/2	+1 1/4	119 1/2
EEC 39 1/2	100	120 1/2	121 1/2	+1 1/4	120 1/2
EEC 40 1/2	100	121 1/2	122 1/2	+1 1/4	121 1/2
EEC 41 1/2	100	122 1/2	123 1/2	+1 1/4	122 1/2
EEC 42 1/2	100	123 1/2	124 1/2	+1 1/4	123 1/2
EEC 43 1/2	100	124 1/2	125 1/2	+1 1/4	124 1/2
EEC 44 1/2	100	125 1/2	126 1/2	+1 1/4	125 1/2
EEC 45 1/2	100	126 1/2	127 1/2	+1 1/4	126 1/2
EEC 46 1/2	100	127 1/2	128 1/2	+1 1/4	127 1/2
EEC 47 1/2	100	128 1/2	129 1/2	+1 1/4	128 1/2
EEC 48 1/2	100	129 1/2	130 1/2	+1 1/4	129 1/2
EEC 49 1/2	100	130 1/2	131 1/2	+1 1/4	130 1/2
EEC 50 1/2	100	131 1/2	132 1/2	+1 1/4	131 1/2
EEC 51 1/2	100	132 1/2	133 1/2	+1 1/4	132 1/2
EEC 52 1/2	100	133 1/2	134 1/2	+1 1/4	133 1/2
EEC 53 1/2	100	134 1/2	135 1/2	+1 1/4	134 1/2
EEC 54 1/2	100	135 1/2	136 1/2	+1 1/4	135 1/2
EEC 55 1/2	100	136 1/2	137 1/2	+1 1/4	136 1/2
EEC 56 1/2	100	137 1/2	138 1/2	+1 1/4	137 1/2
EEC 57 1/2	100	138 1/2	139 1/2	+1 1/4	138 1/2
EEC 58 1/2	100	139 1/2	140 1/2	+1 1/4	139 1/2
EEC 59 1/2	100	140 1/2	141 1/2	+1 1/4	140 1/2
EEC 60 1/2	100	141 1/2	142 1/2	+1 1/4	141 1/2
EEC 61 1/2	100	142 1/2	143 1/2	+1 1/4	142 1/2
EEC 62 1/2	100	143 1/2	144 1/2	+1 1/4	143 1/2
EEC 63 1/2	100	144 1/2	145 1/2	+1 1/4	144 1/2
EEC 64 1/2	100	145 1/2	146 1/2	+1 1/4	145 1/2
EEC 65 1/2	100	146 1/2	147 1/2	+1 1/4	146 1/2
EEC 66 1/2	100	147 1/2	148 1/2	+1 1/4	147 1/2
EEC 67 1/2	100	148 1/2	149 1/2	+1 1/4	148 1/2
EEC 68 1/2	100	149 1/2	150 1/2	+1 1/4	149 1/2
EEC 69 1/2	100	150 1/2	151 1/2	+1 1/4	150 1/2
EEC 70 1/2	100	151 1/2	152 1/2	+1 1/4	151 1/2
EEC 71 1/2	100	152 1/2	153 1/2	+1 1/4	152 1/2
EEC 72 1/2	100	153 1/2	154 1/2	+1 1/4	153 1/2
EEC 73 1/2	100	154 1/2	155 1/2	+1 1/4	154 1/2
EEC 74 1/2	100	155 1/2	156 1/2	+1 1/4	155 1/2
EEC 75 1/2	100	156 1/2	157 1/2	+1 1/4	156 1/2
EEC 76 1/2	100	157 1/2	158 1/2	+1 1/4	157 1/2
EEC 77 1/2	100	158 1/2	159 1/2	+1 1/4	158 1/2
EEC 78 1/2	100	159 1/2	160 1/2	+1 1/4	159 1/2
EEC 79 1/2	100	160 1/2	161 1/2	+1 1/4	160 1/2
EEC 80 1/2	100	161 1/2	162 1/2	+1 1/4	161 1/2
EEC 81 1/2	100	162 1/2	163 1/2	+1 1/4	162 1/2
EEC 82 1/2	100	163 1/2	164 1/2	+1 1/4	163 1/2
EEC 83 1/2	100	164 1/2	165 1/2	+1 1/4	164 1/2
EEC 84 1/2	100	165 1/2	166 1/2	+1 1/4	165 1/2
EEC 85 1/2	100	166 1/2	167 1/2	+1 1/4	166 1/2
EEC 86 1/2	100	167 1/2	168 1/2	+1 1/4	167 1/2
EEC 87 1/2	100	168 1/2	169 1/2	+1 1/4	168 1/2
EEC 88 1/2	100	169 1/2	170 1/2	+1 1/4	169 1/2
EEC 89 1/2	100	170 1/2	171 1/2	+1 1/4	170 1/2
EEC 90 1/2	100	171 1/2	172 1/2	+1 1/4	171 1/2
EEC 91 1/2	100	172 1/2	173 1/2	+1 1/4	172 1/2
EEC 92 1/2	100	173 1/2	174 1/2	+1 1/4	173 1/2
EEC 93 1/2	100	174 1/2	175 1/2	+1 1/4	174 1/2
EEC 94 1/2	100	175 1/2	176 1/2	+1 1/4	175 1/2
EEC 95 1/2	100	176 1/2	177 1/2	+1 1/4	176 1/2
EEC 96 1/2	100	177 1/2	178 1/2	+1 1/4	177 1/2
EEC 97 1/2	100	178 1/2	179 1/2	+1 1/4	178 1/2
EEC 98 1/2	100	179 1/2	180 1/2	+1 1/4	179 1/2
EEC 99 1/2	100	180 1/2	181 1/2	+1 1/4	180 1/2
EEC 100 1/2	100	181 1/2	182 1/2	+1 1/4	181 1/2
EEC 101 1/2	100	182 1/2	183 1/2	+1 1/4	182 1/2
EEC 102 1/2	100	183 1/2	184 1/2	+1 1/4	183 1/2
EEC 103 1/2	100	184 1/2	185 1/2	+1 1/4	184 1/2
EEC 104 1/2	100	185 1/2	186 1/2	+1 1/4	185 1/2
EEC 105 1/2	100	186 1/2	187 1/2	+1 1/4	186 1/2
EEC 106 1/2	100	187 1/2	188 1/2	+1 1/4	187 1/2
EEC 107 1/2	100	188 1/2	189 1/2	+1 1/4	188 1/2
EEC 108 1/2	100	189 1/2	190 1/2	+1 1/4	189 1/2
EEC 109 1/2	100	190 1/2	191 1/2	+1 1/4	190 1/2
EEC 110 1/2	100	191 1/2	192 1/2	+1 1/4	191 1/2
EEC 111 1/2	100	192 1/2	193 1/2	+1 1/4	192 1/2
EEC 112 1/2	100	193 1/2	194 1/2	+1 1/4	193 1/2
EEC 113 1/2	100	194 1/2	195 1/2	+1 1/4	194 1/2
EEC 114 1/2	100	195 1/2	196 1/2	+1 1/4	195 1/2
EEC 115 1/2	100	196 1/2	197 1/2	+1 1/4	196 1/2
EEC 116 1/2	100	197 1/2	198 1/2	+1 1/4	197 1/2
EEC 117 1/2	100	198 1/2	199 1/2	+1 1/4	198 1/2
EEC 118 1/2	100	199 1/2	200 1/2	+1 1/4	199 1/2
EEC 119 1/2	100	200 1/2	201 1/2	+1 1/4	200 1/2
EEC 120 1/2	100	201 1/2	202 1/2	+1 1/4	201 1/2
EEC 121 1/2	100	202 1/2	203 1/2	+1 1/4	202 1/2
EEC 122 1/2	100	203 1/2	204 1/2	+1 1/4	203 1/2
EEC 123 1/2	100	204 1/2	205 1/2	+1 1/4	204 1/2
EEC 124 1/2	100	205 1/2	206 1/2	+1 1/4	205 1/2
EEC 125 1/2	100	206 1/2	207 1/2	+1 1/4	206 1/2
EEC 126 1/2	100	207 1/2	208 1/2	+1 1/4	207 1/2
EEC 127 1/2	100	208 1/2	209 1/2	+1 1/4	208 1/2
EEC 128 1/2	100	209 1/2	210 1/2	+1 1/4	209 1/2
EEC 129 1/2	100	210 1/2	211 1/2	+1 1/4	210 1/2
EEC 130 1/2	100	211 1/2	212 1/2	+1 1/4	211 1/2
EEC 131 1/2	100	212 1/2	213 1/2	+1 1/4	212 1/2
EEC 132 1/2	100	213 1/2	214 1/2	+1 1/4	213 1/2
EEC 133 1/2	100	214 1/2	215 1/2	+1 1/4	214 1/2
EEC 134 1/2	100	215 1/2	216 1/2	+1 1/4	215 1/2
EEC 135 1/2	100	216 1/2	217 1/2	+1 1/4	216 1/2
EEC 136 1/2	100	217 1/2	218 1/2	+1 1/4	217 1/2
EEC 137 1/2	100	218 1/2	219 1/2	+1 1/4	218 1/2
EEC 138 1/2	100	219 1/2	220 1/2	+1 1/4	219 1/2
EEC 139 1/2	100	220 1/2	221 1/2	+1 1/4	220 1/2
EEC 140 1/2	100	221 1/2	222 1/2	+1 1/4	221 1/2
EEC 141 1/2	100	222 1/2	223 1/2	+1 1/4	222 1/2
EEC 142 1/2	100	223 1/2	224 1/2	+1 1/4	223 1/2
EEC 143 1/2	100	224 1/2	225 1/2	+1 1/4	224 1/2
EEC 144 1/2	100	225 1/2	226 1/2	+1 1/4	225 1/2
EEC 145 1/2	100	226 1/2	227 1/2	+1 1/4	226 1/2
EEC 146 1/2	100	227 1/2	228 1/2	+1 1/4	227 1/2
EEC 147 1/2	100	228 1/2	229 1/2	+1 1/4	228 1/2
EEC 148 1/2	100	229 1/2	230 1/2	+1 1/4	229 1/2
EEC 149 1/2	100	230 1/2	231 1/2	+1 1/4	230 1/2
EEC 150 1/2	100	231 1/2	232 1/2	+1 1/4	231 1/2
EEC 151 1/2	100	232 1/2	233 1/2	+1 1/4	232 1/2
EEC 152 1/2	100	233 1/2	234 1/2	+1 1/4	233 1/2
EEC 153 1/2	100	234 1/2	235 1/2	+1 1/4	234 1/2
EEC 154 1/2	100	235 1/2	236 1/2	+1 1/4	235 1/2
EEC 155 1/2	100	236 1/2	237 1/2	+1 1/4	236 1/2
EEC 156 1/2	100	237 1/2	238 1/2	+1 1/4	237 1/2
EEC 157 1/2	100	238 1/2	239 1/2	+1 1/4	238 1/2
EEC 158 1/2	100	239 1/2	240 1/2	+1 1/4	239 1/2
EEC 159 1/2	100	240 1/2	241 1/2	+1 1/4	240 1/2
EEC 160 1/2	100	241 1/2	242 1/2	+1 1/4	241 1/2
EEC 161 1/2	100	242 1/2	243 1/2	+1 1/4	242 1/2
EEC 162 1/2	100	243 1/2	244 1/2	+1 1/4	243 1/2
EEC 163 1/2	100	244 1/2	245 1/2	+1 1/4	244 1/2
EEC 164 1/2	100	245 1/2	246 1/2	+1 1/4	245 1/2
EEC 165 1/2	100	246 1/2	247 1/2	+1 1/4	246 1/2
EEC 166 1/2	100	247 1/2	248 1/2	+1 1/4	247 1/2
EEC 167 1/2	100	248 1/2	249 1/2	+1 1/4	248 1/2
EEC 168 1/2	100	249 1/2	250 1/2	+1 1/4	249 1/2
EEC 169 1/2	100	250 1/2	251 1/2	+1 1/4	250 1/2
EEC 170 1/2	100	251 1/2	252 1/2	+1 1/4	251 1/2
EEC 171 1/2	100	252 1/2	253 1/2	+1 1/4	252 1/2
EEC 172 1/2	100	253 1/2	254 1/2	+1 1/4	253 1/2
EEC 173 1/2	100	254 1/2	255 1/2	+1 1/4	254 1/2

السوق من الناحية

VW wins court fight with Cartel Office on spares

By Kevin Done in Frankfurt

WEST GERMANY'S largest car manufacturer, Volkswagen, has won a court victory over the Federal Cartel Office's attempt to force it to share its exclusive replacement parts business with the 50 VW dealerships in the Federal Republic.

Since March 1979 VW has been fighting a rearguard action against the Cartel Office which is trying to force VW to share its replacement parts business with the 50 VW dealerships in the Federal Republic.

The Cartel Office action was upheld in the first court of appeal in Berlin at yesterday's hearing. The Federal High Court in Karlsruhe, the final court of appeal, ruled in favour of VW, the grounds being that the present system guaranteed a high standard of service for the consumer. It had not been shown that

VW has exploited its exclusive rights of supply to over-inflate its profit margins, said the court's judgment, which was released yesterday.

The High Court maintained that a car manufacturer's replacement parts business was an integral part of its new car sales operations. The standard of service customers could expect from a manufacturer's dealership network played a major role in his choice of a particular car.

No objection could be raised to VW's present contractual arrangements with its dealers, said the court, in which it insisted that certain replacement and spare parts were supplied by it exclusively, denying dealers the freedom of choosing to go direct to parts suppliers.

The High Court's decision was met with welcome relief yesterday by VW, which is

struggling to bolster sagging profitability in the current world motor industry recession. Its spare parts business is known to be comparatively lucrative.

VW has an annual turnover in spare and replacement parts of around DM 1.9bn, of which about 80 per cent is accounted for by the domestic market. In West Germany VW handles all its car sales and parts business through 16 regional sales centres in which it holds a 26 per cent share stake, the rest being in the hands of the leading VAG VW dealerships around the country.

The whole parts business for foreign and domestic markets is centralised in Kassel, where VW warehouses hold about DM 750m (\$450m) worth of spare parts stock with around 85,000 different items.

Italian groups hit by lay-offs

By Rupert Cornwell in Rome

The deep problems of Italian industry, both at home and abroad, have been underlined by a series of moves announced by the Milan-based concerns, Cofificio Cantoni, one of the country's major privately-owned textile companies, and the Iccenti car manufacturer.

The sweeping measures have been adopted by Cantoni whose 1980 turnover of 1,200bn lire (US\$79m) against a loss of 1,200bn lire. It plans to dismiss 2,000 employees, 10 per cent of its total workforce of 5,100.

Cofificio's problems are basic to the Italian textile sector as a whole. Hit by soaring

costs and cheap imports from Eastern Europe and the Far East, stocks have piled up, made worse by the particularly difficult market for the velvet fabric in which it has a dominant share of the European market.

Not surprisingly, the company's action has unleashed a series of protest strikes.

Meanwhile, Innocenti, the car manufacturer controlled by Sig. Alejandro de Tomaso, the Argentine-born industrialist, has laid off for two weeks 1,250 of the 2,300 employees at its Lambrate plant in Milan. The move is aimed at running down stocks of the Mini, which Innocenti manufactures in Italy

Share split China Underwriters

Kevin Rafferty in Hong Kong

CHINA UNDERWRITERS Life General Insurance Company, in which the Carrian Group bought a stake almost 100 per cent earlier this year, reports slightly lower after tax profits for the first half of 1981.

Net profits were HK\$4.1m (US\$683,000) compared with HK\$4.5m in the corresponding half-year. But profits were boosted by an extraordinary profit of HK\$39.5m.

The company plans an interim dividend of HK\$1 plus a special cash dividend of HK\$2.50 per share. Total earnings per share were HK\$10.8.

To make the shares more marketable, China Underwriters will divide every HK\$10 share into 10 shares of HK\$1 each. It also plans a scrip issue of three new shares for each share of HK\$1 held after the subdivision.

Rise in investment income helps QBE Insurance

By Our Financial Staff

QBE INSURANCE GROUP suffered an underwriting loss of A\$13.45m in the year to June compared with A\$10.98m in 1979-80. Investment income, however, rose by 20.7 per cent to A\$17.73m leaving net profits down from A\$2.57m to A\$2.17m (US\$2.5m).

Minority interests absorbed A\$308,000 compared with A\$272,000, and abnormal debits (including an amount set aside to cover the full cost of the "Barrell" case if upheld by the High Court) of A\$4.81m, against A\$63,000 last year, were more than offset by extraordinary gains of A\$8.19m, against A\$273,000, leaving attributable profits up from A\$2m to A\$5.2m.

The final dividend is 5 cents per share maintaining the annual total at 10 cents.

Net tangible assets, adjusted to market values of investments, increased from A\$68.5m to A\$76.8m, or from A\$5.54 to

A\$6.38 per share. Related to net written premiums of \$122.67m, the market value of group net tangible assets produced a group solvency ratio of 64 per cent, compared with 57 per cent.

The Australian market accounted for A\$11.93m of the underwriting deficit, against A\$11.23m in 1979-80, which was a slowdown in the trend of previous years. There was an improvement in the deficits of the general accident and domestic classes of business, offset by a deterioration in the workers' compensation account. This was brought about mainly by premium rates being insufficient to cover inflationary trends in the compensation portfolio.

A small underwriting deficit in international operations included increases in provisions for claims incurred but not reported, in particular for motor third party business.

Lafarge tidies up biochemical operations

By David White in Paris

FRANCE'S Lafarge cement concern is strengthening its control over biochemical industry interests attached to the Belgium-based Coppee group, which it took over last year in a major new diversification.

The move takes the form of a proposed merger between the cement group — now known as Lafarge Coppee — and the formerly Coppee-controlled Societe Industrielle et Agricole de la Somme (SIAS) currently 62 per cent controlled by a holding company owned jointly by Lafarge Coppee and Credit Agricole, the French co-operative farmers' bank.

Shareholders in SIAS — the remaining 38 per cent of its stock is in the hands of the general public — will be offered seven new Lafarge shares for five SIAS shares. The new shares will qualify for a dividend from next year.

The manoeuvre has the benefit both of simplifying the structure of Lafarge Coppee and ensuring a more direct link between the biochemical industry units by SIAS. SIAS, in effect, drops out of the group's shareholding structure.

Under the original Coppee takeover, this indirect holding arrangement meant that Lafarge had only a 24 per cent stake in the principal biochemical unit, Orsan. Under the merger proposal, Lafarge Coppee's participation works out at 46 per cent.

Orsan, a glutamate specialist, in turn holds 50 per cent in Eurolysine, a joint venture with Ajinomoto of Japan.

If the plan is approved, the SIAS interests will be held directly by the joint Lafarge-Coppee unit. Lafarge will then increase its stake in this holding company from 57 per cent to 66 per cent, and it will have direct ownership of the Coppee group's engineering interests.

Lafarge said it needed to reinforce its hold on Orsan in order to fulfil its ambitions in the biochemical sector, which required a big investment and research effort.

Under the original Coppee takeover, this indirect holding arrangement meant that Lafarge had only a 24 per cent stake in the principal biochemical unit, Orsan. Under the merger proposal, Lafarge Coppee's participation works out at 46 per cent.

Orsan, a glutamate specialist, in turn holds 50 per cent in Eurolysine, a joint venture with Ajinomoto of Japan.

If the plan is approved, the SIAS interests will be held directly by the joint Lafarge-Coppee unit. Lafarge will then increase its stake in this holding company from 57 per cent to 66 per cent, and it will have direct ownership of the Coppee group's engineering interests.

Lafarge said it needed to reinforce its hold on Orsan in order to fulfil its ambitions in the biochemical sector, which required a big investment and research effort.

Lafarge said it needed to reinforce its hold on Orsan in order to fulfil its ambitions in the biochemical sector, which required a big investment and research effort.

Lafarge said it needed to reinforce its hold on Orsan in order to fulfil its ambitions in the biochemical sector, which required a big investment and research effort.

Lafarge said it needed to reinforce its hold on Orsan in order to fulfil its ambitions in the biochemical sector, which required a big investment and research effort.

Ciba French unit capital to be restructured

By John Wicks in Zurich

CIBA-GEIGY, the Swiss chemicals group, plans to restructure the capital of a French subsidiary unit, which is part of its troubled Ilford photographic division.

The French company, Societe Lumiere, will write down its capital from FF 7.5m to FF 7.5m (\$1.2m) and subsequently, through a conversion of assets and a cash injection, increase capital by FF 21.5m.

Lumiere, which showed a loss of FF 45m (\$8.3m) in 1980, looked a further deficit of FF 9m in the first half of this year. Net assets are reported to have fallen to less than 25 per cent of capital.

Ciba, which has a 54 per cent shareholding in Lumiere, has already started to reorganise the company.

Lumiere's industrial film department, specialising in products for medical use, has been sold and the company's payroll cut back by 20 per cent. Like other members of the Ilford group, Lumiere has been hit badly by the rise in the silver price and falling demand.

The Swiss company says that its Ilford losses should be much lower this year than in 1980. Earlier this year, Ciba said the Ilford group should return to profits by 1984.

Jim Jones on the resilience of the Johannesburg stock market

The bulls buck the bears

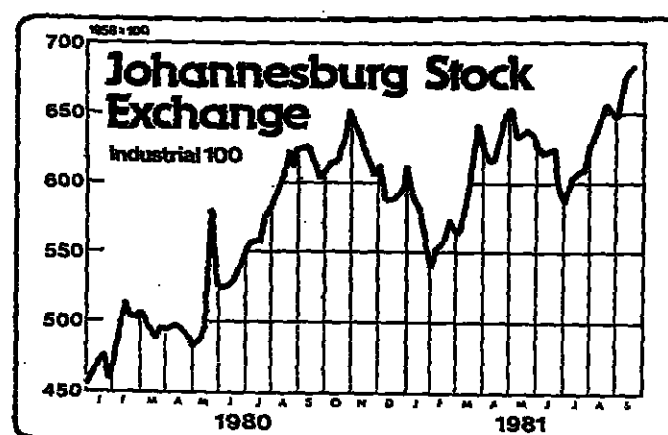
LAST JANUARY, a large body of opinion in Johannesburg maintained that it would be difficult to make profits on a rising stock exchange in 1981. That has proved wrong. The market is entering the final quarter with a strong record and a general feeling of optimism.

Last November 5, South African industrial shares reached a then all-time high on the Johannesburg stock exchange. The Rand Daily Mail 100 index stood at 660.5 and the more broadly-based JSE Actuaries Industrial Index was 681.8. That was followed by a steady decline until, by February 3 this year, the RDM 100 was down to 537.2 and the JSE Actuaries to 543.0.

Since then, the market has grown steadily and passed the previous high last week. On Monday the RDM 100 was 655.7 and the JSE Actuaries Industrial Index 675.8. That was despite warnings all year from institutional fund managers and stockbrokers that industrial shares were too high and that a fall of anything up to 20 per cent was likely over the year.

The bears had a strong case to make. Interest rates have moved steadily ahead all year. The prime overdraft rate, which started the year at 9.5 per cent and was increased to 10 per cent within the first couple of weeks, now stands at 16 per cent.

Last year's 8 per cent growth in gross national product is not being matched this year. The balance of payments, which in 1980 was in substantial surplus, is likely to be in the red to the tune of about R2bn (\$2.1bn) this year. Domestic liquidity has been squeezed tightly, and though the interim Budget for the year to March 31, produced



cent in the boom days of 1969. There has been a general trend towards funding as large a part of capital expenditure as possible from retentions rather than borrowings. That has resulted in average dividend cover rising to around 2.7 times from the year-ago figure of about 2.5 times.

Finally, there is the market support provided in equity purchases by cash-rich institutions. In recent weeks, major insurance companies, such as the Old Mutual and Sanlam, have said that they believed the market to be far too high and due for a setback. But in this bull market there have been precious few rights issues or new listings to absorb institutional investment funds. The institutions have been obliged to concentrate on purchases in the equity market.

Earlier in the year several fund managers made the point that they would avoid equities and concentrate on fixed interest securities until the market weakened to an acceptable level.

But the investment relationships have changed since then. At present, for example, prime semi gilt-edged stocks yield 13.35 per cent and three-month negotiable certificates of deposits 14.25 per cent. But this year ordinary dividends are expected to grow by about 20 per cent on average, putting industrial shares on prospective yields averaging just over 7 per cent. This is equivalent to a pre-tax yield of over 12 per cent, comparable with yields available in the money markets or on gilts.

Investors who started the year as pessimists have been obliged to change their tune. As things stand, with institutions buying, the stage is set for the Johannesburg industrial bull market to see the year out.

in August following the Government's re-election in April, was more or less neutral, the general feeling is that the Budget next March will further restrain liquidity and the economy.

At the same time the price of gold, generally the bellwether of the Johannesburg stock exchange, which started the year at just less than \$600 an ounce, weakened progressively to a low of \$391.25 at the London afternoon fixing on July 4. It has recovered since to around \$460, but gold mine managers have frequently warned that this year's earnings and dividends will be substantially lower than in 1980.

The industrial share market's apparently ignoring all the factors that should have put it into a steady bear trend all year thus raises the question why?

One reason has been the unexpectedly sharp fall in the Rand against the dollar. At the start of the year, a unit of the South African currency was worth \$1.35. It is now in the

region of \$1.06. The Rand's fall has meant that though the second quarter's gold price was only \$454 an ounce compared with the first quarter's \$520, the average gold price received by the mines was R12,500 per kilogramme against the first quarter's R13,000.

This quarter, though the average dollar gold price has been lower, the Rand's further fall from a second quarter average of \$1.21 to \$1.10 so far this quarter has bolstered gold mine Rand earnings yet again.

It is not doubted that overall economic growth will be slower this year than in 1980. That is a far cry, however, from saying that the economy is in recession. Gross national product is expected to advance by about 4 per cent in the current 12 months.

Industrialists have laid emphasis on the strengthening of balance sheets and have cut debt to a minimum. These days, debt: equity ratios of around 30 per cent are the rule rather than the exception, compared with gearings of around 60 per

Norwegians complete OFAC takeover

By Fay Gjerster in Oslo

A GROUP of Norwegian ferro alloy manufacturers, which has been negotiating for several months to take over Ohio Ferro Alloys Corporation (OFAC) of the U.S., has completed the deal for \$10m less than the price of \$44m originally foreseen.

Under a purchase agreement just signed, the Norwegian companies are to pay \$17 a share, instead of the \$22 initially offered. The cut reflects several factors, including the changed

value of the dollar, high U.S. interest levels and the current slump in world demand for ferro alloys. OFAC controls about 20 per cent of the U.S. ferro silicon market, operating three smelters with a total workforce of 700.

The agreement will take effect in December, subject to approval by the U.S. and Norwegian authorities and the consent of OFAC shareholders. The latter is regarded as virtually

certain.

The Norwegian companies involved are Hafsund, Kjellevoss, Ila and Lilleby and Tinfos Jernverk. According to Mr. Emil Eriksrud, Hafsund's managing director, the share-out of ownership stakes among the four companies has not been finally settled. Tinfos may take less than the 25 per cent previously envisaged. In this case, other Norwegian groups will buy the rest. Christiania

Bank og Kreditkasse, which is arranging the purchase, says that several "very sound" companies are interested.

The bank said that bridge financing of the transaction would probably be through a loan on the Euromarket. Talks about the necessary long-term finance have only just started, but two or three U.S. banks were expected to be co-managers, with Christiania as lead manager.

Promet bounces back to profits

By Wong Sulong in Kuala Lumpur

PROMET, the restructured marine fabrication and engineering group formerly called Bovis Southeast Asia, has reported a return to profitability in the six months to June with pre-tax earnings rising to over 19m ringgit (US\$3.2m) compared with a loss of 0.5m ringgit in the same period of 1980.

The directors say they are confident that earlier projections of a 35.6m ringgit profit for the full year could easily be met, if not exceeded by a good 10 to 20 per cent.

The bulk of the profits, as expected, came from the oil rig manufacturing activities of

the group, which were acquired from the Singapore businessman Mr. Brian Chiang early this year. Promet issued 148.6m shares at 1.5 ringgit each for the acquisitions.

The group's traditional activities, engineering and quarrying on the Indonesian island of Kalimantan, have been reorganised and are performing profitably.

No interim dividend is expected, as Promet still has accumulated losses of almost 60m ringgit.

● A two-for-one scrip issue, capitalising 208.5m ringgit from its share premium account, is announced by Malaysian United

Industries (MUI), writes Wong Sulong. With the completion of the issue, MUI's paid-up capital would be increased to 309.7m shares of one ringgit each.

MUI, which is involved in property development, hotels, sugar refining, cement manufacture as well as investment, accumulated a large surplus on its share premium account through acquisitions in the past year. Most of its acquisitions were made through the issue of MUI paper at values well above its par rate.

The group's pre-tax profit for the current year is expected to be around 40m ringgit (\$17.2m).

RACIAL INTEGRATION IN MALAYSIAN BUSINESS

UMW benefits from adjustment

By Wong Sulong in Kuala Lumpur

UNITED MOTOR WORKS, which recently won the highly lucrative Toyota franchise in Malaysia from Inchcape Berhad, is one of the outstanding examples of how a traditional Chinese family business has successfully woven itself into the country's new environment.

The Chinese business community is still a powerful force in Malaysia, but faces two difficult adjustment problems. The first is internal. Most Chinese businesses are family owned, and prefer to remain so. But as Tun Tan Siew Sin, Sime Darby's chairman, argues: it would be an incredible stroke of luck to have successive generations of entrepreneurs running within a family. Often a Chinese business, built by an aggressive, hard-working founder, stagnates or disappears under less worthy successors.

The second adjustment is external. The Malaysian Government wants to nurture an indigenous Malay business class. Under its new economic policy, it is pushing companies to dispose of 30 per cent of their equity to Malay partners and

take Malays into their management.

Many Chinese family businesses find this policy galling. They do not take in other Chinese as partners, let alone Malays, but increasingly, they are realising that they have no choice but to comply. In many ways the Toyota franchise was one of the rewards that went to United Motor Works for its readiness to conform.

As a foreign company, Inchcape knew its Toyota franchise in Malaysia was precarious. Toyota wanted a local distributor and well tuned in with the Malaysian Government of United Motor Works for its readiness to conform.

That UMW won it against fierce competition, from other powerful Malaysian groups, including Sime Darby and Multi Purpose Holdings, is a reflection of its new dynamism.

Like most Chinese companies, UMW had a humble beginning. It was started as a bicycle repair business by the Chia family some 60 years ago in Singapore.

When in 1965 UMW won the Komatsu franchise, the years that followed were boom years as Komatsu machines moved

into the jungles of Malaysia, felling timber, opening up land schemes, and laying out roads. New agency lines were added and UMW was giving some tough competition to Tractors Malaysia, the Sime subsidiary which had the Caterpillar franchise.

However, the Chia family became deeply involved in the share market, and when it collapsed in 1974 UMW was ill-prepared for the ensuing recession.

Pre-tax profit fell from 12m ringgit (US\$2.2m) in 1974 to 1.8m ringgit (\$0.8m) in 1976, and Tractors Malaysia, by contrast, emerged from the 1974-76 recession with an even more dominant position in the heavy equipment market.

It was then that UMW took the decision to reorganise and to conform with the new economic policy. It now has three highly-regarded non-Chinese directors.

UMW's equity, currently standing at 72m ringgit, was restructured through two special share issues to the Malays at concession rates.

The new management has even gone so far as to scrap the company's already well-known Chinese logo, something considered taboo by many Chinese businessmen, and to use the UMW initials to reflect the change in the style of management and direction of its business.

The company has acquired new agency lines, including a 45m ringgit purchase of the Fiat Motor franchise in Malaysia. The value of Toyota car sales in Malaysia last year was 600m ringgit, second to Datsun.

UMW is in a strong position in the expanding Malaysia car market, because, unlike other distributors, it has related engineering lines and the opportunities for linkages are many.

The group expects a pre-tax profit of over 30m ringgit this year. Taking into account its newly acquired business, including the Toyota franchise, it should be able to double this profit in 1981, on a turnover exceeding 100m ringgit. This would put it close to Tractors Malaysia, its major rival for many years.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

July, 1981

U.S. \$55,000,000
Loan Facility

His Highness Sheikh Sultan Bin Mohamed Al-Qasimi
on his own behalf and on behalf of
The Emirate of Sharjah

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited
National Bank of Sharjah

The Arab Investment Company S.A.A.
Crédit Commercial de France

Credit Suisse
The First National Bank of Chicago

Kuwait Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (S.A.K.)

Kredietbank International Group
Industrial National Bank of Rhode Island.

Agent
Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

MARKET PROFILE SILVER AND PLATINUM

Money markets set the pace

year mainly in the photographic.

In Japan platinum is highly priced as a metal for jewellery. Almost everywhere outside Japan, however, platinum is seen as an expensive industrial tool: an essential ingredient for high technology.

Platinum prices followed gold and silver through the roof in early last year and reached \$1,050 an ounce. Now its free market quotation in London stands at about \$800 an ounce, around \$450 an ounce. Most of the metal used by industry, however, is sold at the ruling producer price which currently is \$475 an ounce.

Additional production capacity

to mine platinum has come on-stream in the last 18 months. It is now exacerbating the oversupply problem. However, while the U.S. Government is planning to sell silver it has a target to build its strategic stockpile of platinum from 400,000 ounces to 1.2m ounces. These initiatives alone could do much to stabilise the world platinum market.

After the influence of gold and silver upon platinum prices for monetary reasons the next most significant factor (one which is tending to harden the decline of Russia's platinum sales to the West from 750,000 ounces a year in 1977 to around

Platinum prices may rise slightly faster than inflation in future because of the Russian influence upon the market. Nevertheless, the underlying factor must be the threat of instability in South Africa, the dominant producer. Real trouble there would cause platinum prices to be subject to great inflationary pressures.

Bumper Thai maize crop

By David Butler in Bangkok

THE Thai Government is predicting a bumper crop of maize in the 1981-82 season. Harvesting began in some parts of the country last month.

A survey by government agencies and private traders led by the Board of Trade, estimates the crop at 3.7m tonnes, an increase of 17 per cent over last year's figure.

Farmers were evidently encouraged by the high returns on that crop. Acreage planted in maize increased by more than 8 per cent this year.

KETS

88.15, Aug 57.50.
 150yabams-Nev 680-661% (660%)
 Jan 684-83% (862%), Feb 700-707%
 May 704%, July 750-750, Sept 751, Sept
 704%, Nov 704, Jan 780%.
 Soyabean Oct 21-21% Oct 20.37-20.37
 (20.36), Dec 21-21% (21.27), Jan
 21.70, March 22.28, May 22.28, Sept
 21.70, Aug 23.00, Sept 23.20, Dec
 24.00-24.01.
 410000, 431-432 (434%), March
 456-458 (453%), May 483%-483%, July
 461-462.
 Copper-Sep 76.20-77.00 (76.60)
 Oct 76.70-78.10 (77.70), Nov 76.50, Dec
 80.39-80.40, Jan 82.26-81.80, March
 83.45-83.80, May 85.50-85.40, Sept
 86.20-86.20, Oct 86.20-86.20, Nov
 82.36-82.80, Jan 94.30-95.55, March
 95.80-95.80, May 87.45, July 100.00-84.00
 11.00-11.00, Sept 11.00-11.00
 11.52 (11.41), Jan 12.15-12.25 (12.28)
 March 12.83-12.85, May 13.12-13.23
 13.00-13.00, Sept 13.70-13.75, Oct
 13.90-13.95.

WINNIPEG, Sept 22.
 Barley-Oct 127.00 (127.00), Dec
 121.30 (121.70), March 125.30, May
 129.30, July 132.00.
 Beans-Sept 125.00 per bush on warehouse
 unless otherwise stated. * 5 per ton
 less. † Cents per bush. ‡ Cents
 per bush. § Cents per bush. ¶ Cents
 per bush. ** Cents per bush. *** Cents
 (22.00 bu.) § 50c. per metric ton less
 95 ¢ per 1,000 sq feet. † Cents per
 dozen. 11.00 sq metric ton.

CHICAGO, Sept 21.
 Chicago Imm Gold-Sep 266.
 470.0 (452.4), Nov 470.9, Dec 481.
 482.5, Feb 493.0-489.2, April 507.7
 June 520.0-520.5, Aug 535.4, Oct 548.
 548.0, Dec 550.0, Jan 550.0, May
 600.7.
 Grains-July-Nov 130.20-132.00
 (130.29), Jan 132.90-132.98 (132.80)
 March 125.15-126.30, May 127.35-128.06
 June 139.55-140.00, Sept 140.75-141.00
 Nov 141.00-142.00.

501.5-501.3. June 820.5, Sept 538.1
Oct 545.3, Dec 558.2, March 577.1
June 597.6.

280 sellers tradeless.
Soyameal—(U.S. \$ per tonne): 44 pc cent protein U.S. alfalfa 256, Sept 26/27, 280, Nov 280, March 284, Jan/March 247 sellers. Brazil Pelletta alfalfa 26/280, Nov 257, Dec 244, Jan/March 247 sellers. Feb 258.50 traded, Sept 239.50, Nov 256, Nov 257, Dec 260, Nov/March 260 sellers.

PARIS, Sept 22.
Cococa—(FFR per 100 kg): Sept 1230, Dec 1270-1280, March 1295-1310, 1320-1340, July 1330-1350, Nov 1350 bid, Dec 1370 bid. Sales 400 tons.

Sugar—(FFR per tonne): Nov 1670-1720, Dec 1675-1759, March 1828-1832, May 1875-1885, July 1885-1915, Nov 1835-1855, Dec 1940-1970, Nov 1940-1970. Sales at call: 75.

DOW JONES

Dow Jones	Sept. 21	Sept. 18	Month ago	Year ago
Ind	3748.43	3746.00	356.30	497.02
Fut	342.43	341.70	17.17	661.56

(Average 1924-25-26=100),

REUTERS

Sep. 25-Sep. 21	Month ago	Year ago
1657.9	1655.8	1657.8
1657.9	1655.8	1657.8

(Base: September 18, 1931=100)

(unprocessed) per stone: Shell
47.00-55.50; Codling 43.40-44.50; Large
haddock 44.30-44.60; medium 43.00-
43.70; small 41.00-42.70; Large plaice
45.00-52.00; medium 44.50-53.00; be-
small 43.00-44.00; Skinned dogfish
(large) 41.00-42.00; Lemon soli-
dome 41.00; medium 43.50; South
44.00.

Britain's dowry in fast reactor collaboration

BRITAIN, AS a result of the visit of President Mitterrand to London earlier this month, is to open official discussions with the French on the possibility of collaboration on a commercial development fast reactor (CDFR). Dr Walter Marshall, chairman of the UK Atomic Energy Authority — the body responsible for reactor development — believes that Britain should collaborate with another nation to share the cost of developing a CDFR.

The choices for Britain are limited to France and the U.S. Dr Marshall believes, which would be preferred, "I don't think I mind." The political factors involved in the British Government's final decision weigh much more heavily than any technical facts he can muster.

Nevertheless, Dr Marshall is convinced that the dowry Britain can bring to any eventual marriage is impressive, considering that the £10m this year the UK is spending to develop the fast reactor is only a fraction of that being spent by either its French or its U.S. suitors.

The most compelling aspects of the dowry is undoubtedly a new conceptual design for CDFR — known as CDPR-81 or "the compact CDFR." Dr Marshall himself has commented that "the design is compact and elegant and promises

substantial reduction in capital cost compared with earlier designs."

Last year the French made an offer for Britain to buy its way into the French fast reactor development programme. The French Atomic Energy Commission (CEA) expects to have the French CDPR, Superphenix 1, at Creys-Malville in the Rhone Valley, operating in 1984. For a downpayment of about £50m the French invited Britain to buy its way into a commercial collaboration based on the Superphenix design.

The French have never received an official reply to their offer. But it can now be assumed that the offer is dead—killed by Britain's compact CDPR.

The French offer was based on a reactor design essentially seven years old. The French themselves know it is more expensive in capital cost than the pressurised water reactors they are building. Estimates for Superphenix 1 vary from 70-100 per cent more expensive.

The French have been putting their faith mainly in replication of the Superphenix design to bring the price closer to PWR prices. The "entrance fee" they sought from Britain was to compensate for this undoubted experience in making and testing components for a commercial-size fast reactor.

In Britain, successive governments have delayed a decision to start CDPR. But the fast reactor teams — primarily at Dounreay and Risley—have continued to refine their designs. Work on the latest—and biggest—advance began in mid-1979. It has already included discussions with the designers of Superphenix.

"We've taken it much further than we believed we could," says Mr Roger Vaughan, the National Nuclear Corporation (NNC) director responsible for advanced reactors. Last week his team reached an estimated cost for its compact CDPR, compared with the price quoted by the latest nuclear station ordered by the Central Electricity Generating Board, Heysham 2.

The compact CDPR will be 21.5 per cent more expensive to build than Heysham 2, 1,320 Mw, using twin advanced gas-cooled reactors (AGR). Mr Vaughan estimates. This is his team's estimate for a 1,320 Mw fast reactor built at Dounreay, alongside the UKAEA's fast reactor development establishment. The estimate includes about £25m to compensate for extra cost of transport to this remote site, in the far north of Scotland, and £100m for component research and development, to provide the

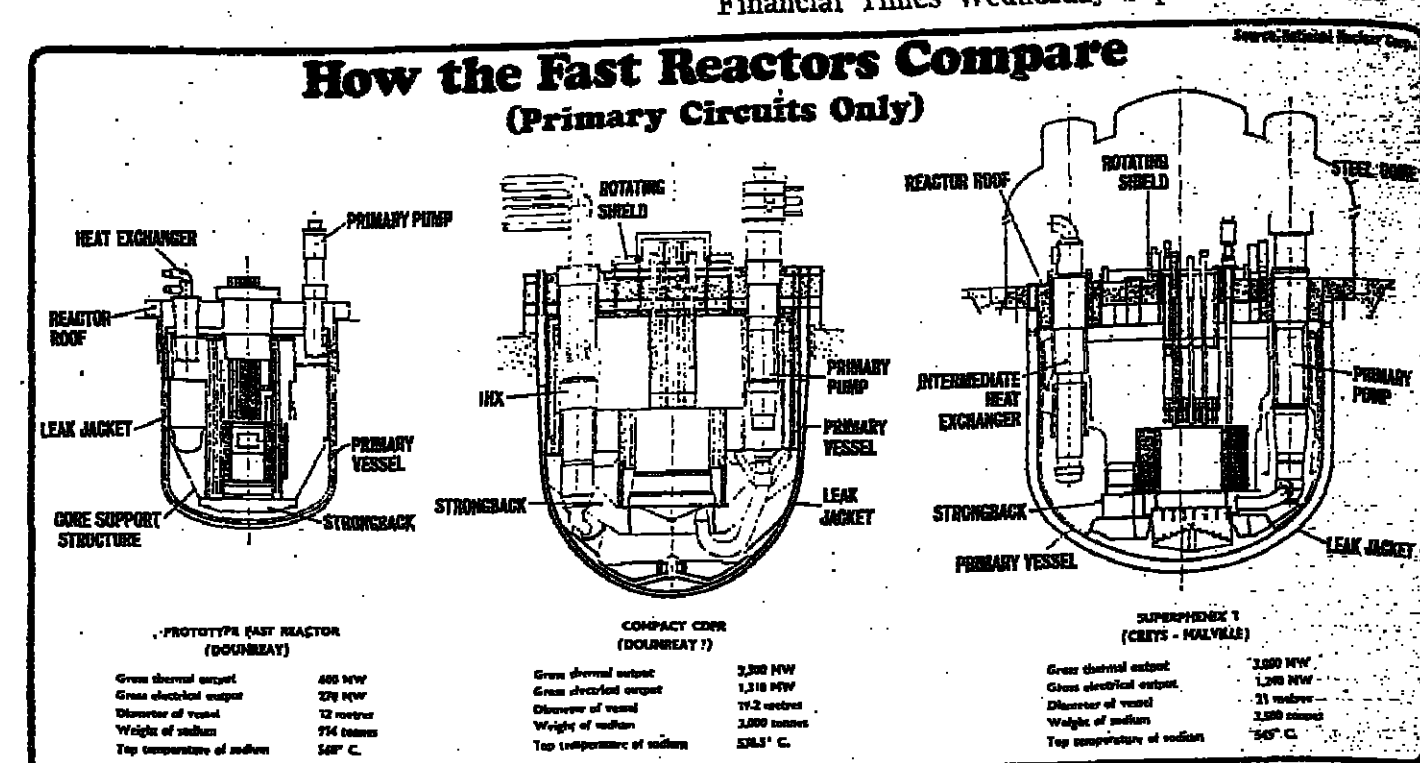
kind of experience the French were offering last year.

These figures are no back-of-envelope calculations but are culled from a tender just submitted to the CEBG in the shape of a stack of documents, 1ft high. The NNC team expects to spend the next six months helping to explain the technical arguments to the electricity supply industry.

Both the British and French approaches to fast reactor design use a great pot of liquid sodium metal to remove heat from the nuclear fuel and turn it into steam for electricity generation. The essence of the compact CDPR design is the way its intricate engineering assemblies — fuel, sodium pumps, heat-exchangers, control and safety mechanisms—are all packed into the pot.

The British designers have managed to pack something like £200m of machinery into a much smaller pot, some 10 ft less in diameter, needing only 3,000 tonnes of sodium coolant where 3,500 tonnes were required before. This has been done partly by meticulous attention to the design and layout of all this machinery.

As a result, the biggest assemblies are appreciably smaller and lighter. This in turn means that they can be removed through a smaller "plug" in the lid of the pot,



which means that the handling equipment and space above the reactor can be made much smaller.

The designers have used straight-tube intermediate heat exchangers and four high-speed, small diameter primary pumps feeding four external secondary circuits. They have chosen a once-through steam cycle and 9 per cent chrome steel for the design of steam generators, one of the most expensive components and one that has given considerable trouble on the Dounreay prototype. If the ambitious design planned by the French for Superphenix should prove successful, there would be no problem about incorporating it into the compact CDPR, they say. What is more, since only four would be needed, whereas they have

"Our calling card for collaboration" is how Mr Vaughan sees the 1 ft pile of documents outlining the design for the compact CDPR. Does it leave any room for a genuine collaboration with the French?

The designers are sure that, in principle, it does. There are still important areas of engineering uncertainty, for example in the design of steam generators, one of the most expensive components and one that has given considerable trouble on the Dounreay prototype. If the ambitious design planned by the French for Superphenix should prove successful, there would be no problem about incorporating it into the compact CDPR, they say. What is more, since only four would be needed, whereas they have

allowed for eight of the current UK design, there could be a saving of the order of £40m.

But the biggest area, for further savings, and therefore for collaboration on research and development, may turn out to be on the fuel. French schemes for reducing the overall cost of operating fast reactors have revolved around ideas of building a series of four or six reactors, together with dedicated facilities for reprocessing the fuel and returning it speedily to the reactors as new fuel assemblies.

"But until we have completed the fuel cycle we can't really do a total economic study," says Mr Cliff Blumfield, director of the Dounreay centre. Britain, at Dounreay, has pressed ahead of the French in "closing the fuel cycle" and thus minimising the amount of time the expensive plutonium fuel used by the fast reactor spends idling outside of the reactor.

Unlike the French prototype fast reactor Phenix, at Marcoule, the Dounreay prototype uses fuel assemblies virtually identical with those that will go into the compact CDPR. Dounreay has built a reprocessing plant specially for these fuel assemblies.

Earlier this year it completed the reprocessing of the first batch of this fuel, in what Mr Blumfield describes as a highly successful exercise. Some 200

kilogrammes of plutonium have been recovered from the fuel and shipped as an apple-green concentrate to Windscale, for re-fabrication into fuel. He hopes to get some of it back "reasonably early next year" to see how it behaves in the reactor.

Although the French have reprocessed fuel from their Phenix prototype, they have done so by diluting it with less troublesome fuel from other reactors, which simplifies the task but does not yield all the information required to design a dedicated fuel cycle.

On the other hand, the French have amassed an array of test rigs for running large components in molten sodium that UKAEA engineers can only envy. To save cash, Britain has often based its test rigs on water, which can simulate some but not all of the idiosyncrasies of molten sodium.

On the fuel side, Britain has already established joint development projects with the U.S. One major study starts with the irradiation of plutonium fuel pins of both U.S. and British manufacture in the prototype fast reactor at Dounreay. These pins will then be tested in an American reactor called TREAT, which can simulate the conditions of a serious accident such as a melt-down in a fast reactor core.

Jardine, Matheson & Co, Limited

Jardine, Matheson & Co, Limited ("the Company") announces that in view of the substantial cross-shareholdings between the Company and The Hongkong Land Company, Limited ("Hongkong Land") and after consultation with its professional advisers, it has been decided to adopt the following procedures in connection with future announcements of results and proposed dividends:

- (1) Whenever practicable, results of the Company and Hongkong Land will be announced simultaneously on the same day.
- (2) Whenever it is not practicable for the boards of the two companies to meet on the same day to consider their respective results, separate board committees will be appointed. The function of each committee will be to review and finally confirm the decisions of its board which are conditional upon the results of the other company so as to ensure that both companies' results, as finally announced, correctly reflect the results of the other.

These procedures are considered necessary and desirable in view of the earlier decision by each company to equity account the results of the other and to avoid any advantage or disadvantage to the shareholders of either company which might occur if the results were not published simultaneously. These procedures have been agreed with Hongkong Land who are making a similar announcement today.

The interim results for the six months ended 30th June, 1981 will be announced after close of trading on the Hong Kong stock exchanges on Wednesday, 30th September, 1981.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LIMITED
K. W. Young, Company Secretary
Hong Kong, 21st September, 1981.

The Hongkong Land Company Ltd

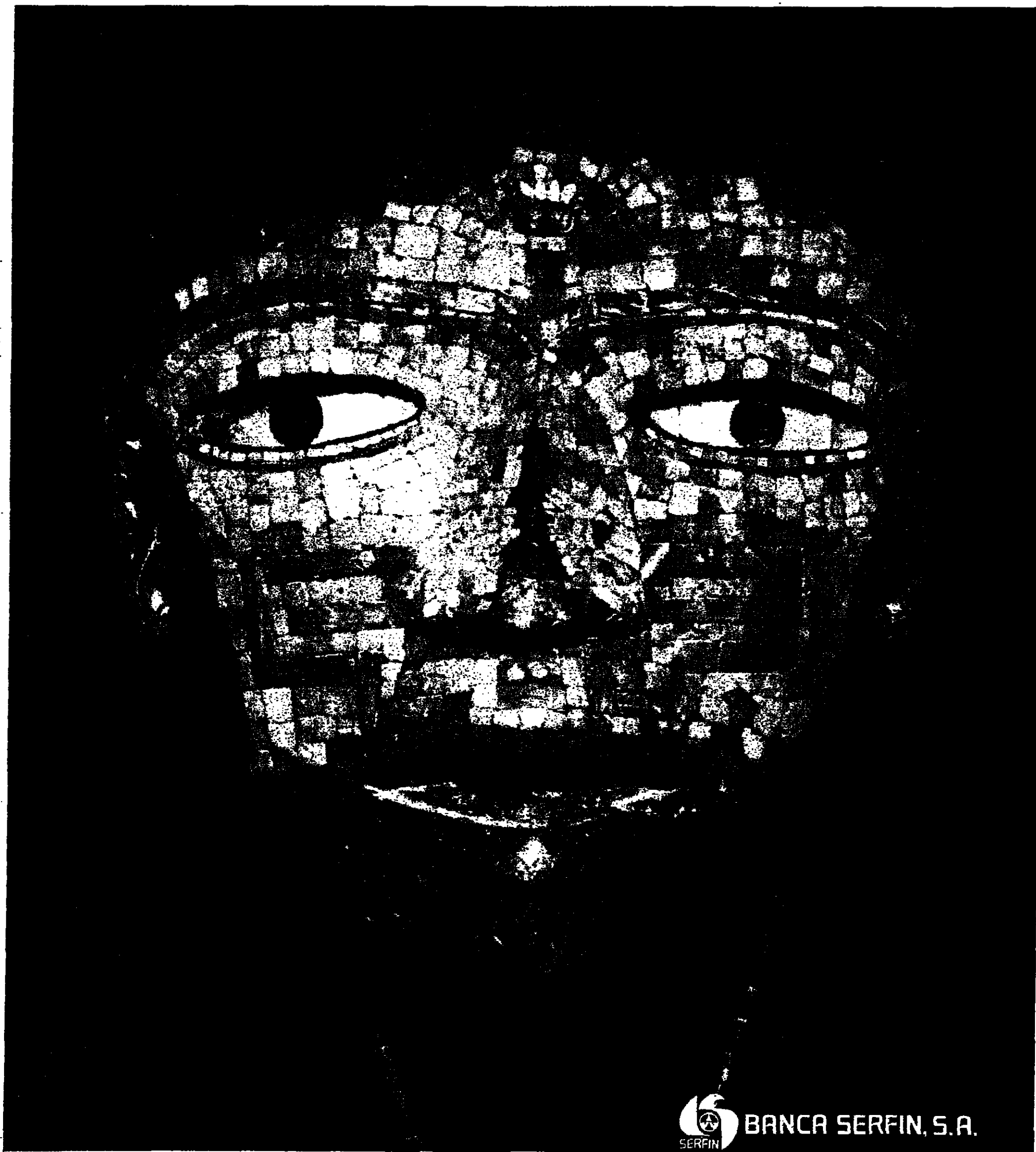
The Hongkong Land Company, Limited ("the Company") announces that in view of the substantial cross-shareholdings between the Company and Jardine, Matheson & Co., Limited ("Jardines") and the already announced change in accounting policies whereby each company will equity account its interests in significant associated companies, it has been decided that the following procedures will be adopted in connection with future announcements of results and proposed dividends:

- (1) Whenever practicable, results of the Company and Jardines will be announced simultaneously.
- (2) Whenever it is not practicable for the boards of the two companies to meet on the same day to consider their respective results, separate board committees will be appointed. The function of each committee will be to review and finally confirm the decisions of its board which are conditional upon the results of the other company so as to ensure that both companies' results, as finally announced, correctly reflect each other's results.

These procedures, which have been discussed with our professional advisers, are considered necessary to avoid any advantage or disadvantage to the shareholders of either company which might occur if the results were not published simultaneously and they have been agreed with Jardines who are making a similar announcement today.

A board meeting of the Company will be held on Tuesday, 29th September, 1981, at which the interim results for the six months ended 30th June, 1981 will be considered and provisionally approved subject to confirmation of the results of Jardines reflected therein. In accordance with the above procedures the results will be announced after close of trading on the Hong Kong stock exchanges on Wednesday, 30th September, 1981.

P. A. Hall,
Company Secretary
Hong Kong, 21st September, 1981.



Ceremonial mask from Teotihuacán, 9th century A.D.

Unique/Innovative/Mexican... Banca Serfin

When we expanded Banco de Londres y Mexico, we changed the name to Banca Serfin to emphasize our integrated financial services. That's what Serfin stands for: Servicios Financieros Integrados.

The oldest bank in Mexico, and one of the largest, we offer you over a century of international banking experience—and services broad enough, and flexible enough, to meet all your

financial needs in Mexico.

In 1864, the year our banking activities began, our services included a range of innovative banking concepts from credit to overdraft checking. Today our capabilities include managing syndicated loans, facilitating "Mexicanization" of companies, arranging co-investment with Mexican partners, handling foreign exchange—whatever your organization needs.

Mexico 1, D.F.: 16 de Septiembre 38.585-7222. TWX: 1771130 SERFME London EC2N 1BE: 77 London Wall. 628-8611. TWX: 886873 SERFLD (Licensed Deposit Taker)
New York NY 10005: Wall Street Plaza, 88 Pine Street. 635-2300. TWX: 226050 SERNY Los Angeles CA 90017: One Wilshire Building. 687-6610. TWX: 673400 SERFLA

 **BANCA SERFIN, S.A.**

C.N.B. 602-II-12864

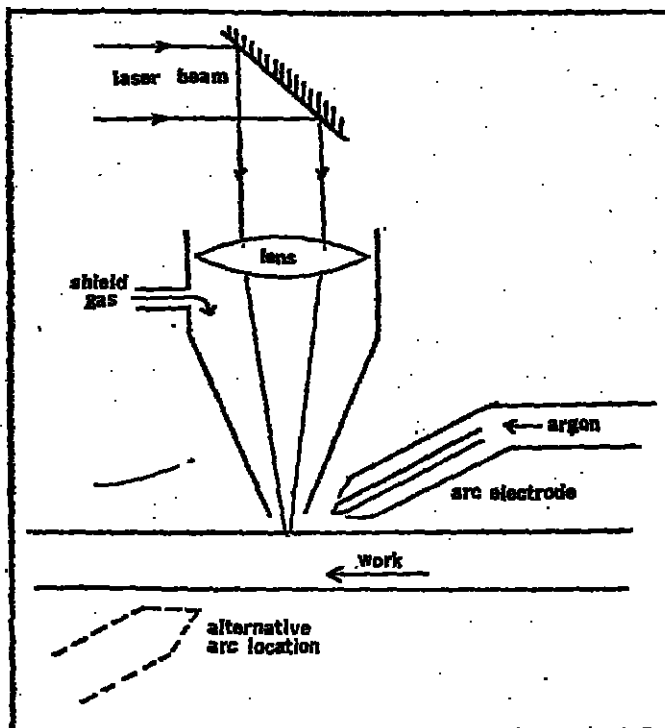
Jardine

TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

How to put the power of an electric arc around an industrial laser

BY GEOFFREY CHARLISH



ONE OF Britain's newer high technology companies, Control Laser (CLL) of Daventry, is to offer products based on laser beams that are power segmented by an electric arc.

The development is important because it will allow higher laser powers to be used in welding, cutting and surface heat treatment without incurring the cost of a bigger laser.

CLL will be able to offer a smaller laser than otherwise would have been needed, segmented by a kilowatt or so of electric arc energy.

Because higher power allows higher operational speeds, the development means that, using a 2kW laser for example, cutting speed could be doubled for only a 50 per cent increase in capital cost for the extra electric arc unit.

A laser-only solution for doubled speed would be much more expensive.

"It should," says the company's process development manager Mike Sharp, "significantly tip the balance in our favour in companies that are poised but not yet committed to laser processing."

CLL therefore seems to be on the verge of further success. Formed from BOC's Industrial Power Beams subsidiary about 18 months ago when BOC decided to terminate its diversification activities, the company is 45 per cent owned by Control Laser Corporation in the U.S.

Thus, it has gained access to the U.S. market for its carbon dioxide high power continuous wave laser products and at the same time the U.S. corporation has acquired the power laser technology it had been looking for.

Furthermore, the results of UK research at the Welding Institute, where fast axial flow carbon dioxide lasers were invented, and at Imperial College, has not entirely flown the country—the fear was real enough 18 months ago.

NRDC, now part of British Technology Group, is well enough pleased—it took assignment rights in the arc augmented idea which was developed at Imperial College by Dr William Steen and funded by the Science and Engineering Research Council.

CLL is exclusively licensed to make and sell arc augmented machines in the UK and the U.S., and to sell them in Germany.

The development machines make use of a BOC 250 amp gas tungsten arc welding unit with the 2 kW laser. For welding, the negative arc electrode is placed at about 30 degrees to the work substrate with the laser beam at right angles to the substrate.

In some cases (cutting for example), the arc electrode is better placed on the other side

of the work piece. With thin tinplate (0.2 mm) Steen found that fourfold increases in welding speed were obtained with arc and laser on opposite sides.

With the two energy sources on the same side, doubled speed in welding was demonstrated with thicker material.

For cutting, use of an oxygen jet co-axial with the laser to remove the dross, with arc and laser on opposite sides, resulted in "substantial" speed increases.

What takes place at the cutting or weld location? Steen has found that the arc is attracted to and "roots" into the laser spot. He describes it in a recent Journal of Applied Physics paper as "more than an additive event but a co-operation of the two power sources to allow faster and deeper processing with little fall off of quality from that produced by the laser alone."

The new technique adds cost effectiveness to the increasingly appreciated advantages of the laser. In welding, these include reduced distortion of parts due to the low total heat input, absence of weld contamination from electrodes, narrow and deep penetration welds and an inertial beam that can be mirror directed to give time-sharing in production.

For cutting, there are no cutting forces and no tools to wear out, hardness of the work material does not affect the cutting rate, complex profiles are more easily produced and the narrow cut reduces waste—important with valuable materials such as titanium. As a bonus, the process is nearly silent.

One of CLL's promotional

problems is the secrecy of its customers. Since its formation it has sold 35 2 kW machines. But many users prefer to remain anonymous until production viability is proved. It is also feasible that big companies in the automotive business, known to have bought such equipment, will want to make use of the fact in their own time for publicity purposes—as Fiat did with robots.

Two major British automotive companies have bought beam switching systems, as has an unnamed South African jobbing contractor.

This system has a drawing table on which engineering drawings are followed by a sensor head which is linked to the cutting/welding nozzle head. The nozzle is fed from a remote stationary laser via 45 degree mirrors, the first of which can switch the beam to another nearby workstation.

Sharp says that new applications are now coming more rapidly than ever before, but believes that careful system design is essential to match equipment to task.

There is no lack of variety. The more extraordinary applications include cutting armour riot helmets made from Dupont Kevlar for VIP cars and profiling Kevlar, where the alternative was a diamond tool.

Mike Sharp sums up: "Where the need is for top quality and integrity, or where sheer throughput is called for, or when the job just can't be done in any other way—these are the three areas in which the laser can make economic sense."

What's where in the office

LAUNCHED by Industrial Market Research is a new source of information about the installed base and sales of office equipment.

The company points out that although there are a variety of sources already, almost all of them are based on data emanating from equipment suppliers and can, therefore, be deficient in terms of the needs of suppliers, distributors, PTTs, governments and others needing accurate and comprehensive information.

Information was provided by 18,000 separate individuals in an extensive field programme carried out between January and March of this year. Some 9,500 establishments were involved.

There are a dozen or so separate reports covering the whole equipment field and subscribers can buy a report on a single product for £2,600, a second for £1,600 and so on down a decreasing scale of charges.

Some of the results are much as would be expected in terms of ownership of equipment. Typewriters, including electronic machines, are owned by 85 per cent of the establishments and more were bought in the past 12 months than any other equipment. Copiers came next in this league table, followed by audio dictation machines.

The survey indicates that although 22 per cent of the establishments owned duplicators, of some interest is the fact that the machines which make most of the running in general

Olympia puts its computer hat on

A COMPANY with a background chiefly in office equipment rather than pure computing has launched a business microcomputer.

Olympia, whom most will know in terms of durable German-built typewriters, has come out with Boss, a desk top micro with "hardware and software designed for the small business and the first time user."

The move displays considerable logic, as Olympia has a powerful presence in the office equipment business and an equipment reputation of a high order. Its existing office equipment customers, in theory at any rate, should be ready and waiting.

Boss has a fairly familiar format: 12-inch screen on top with a twin floppy disc drive mounted beneath, and keyboard under the drives. The printer

is separate and a choice is offered between a fast centronics dot matrix unit and the Olympia Whisperdisc daisy-wheel unit for letter-quality printing.

The machine employs a 280A micro and is equipped with 64,000 bytes of random access memory. There are four choices for disc, ranging from 280,000 bytes to 600,000 bytes, and a mini-Winchester that can hold 5 megabytes.

Although the machine has been designed for the small business and the first-time user in the main, Olympia also expects it to find acceptance among experienced, larger companies needing data processing facilities at the user location. The basic machine, with minimum disc capacity of 280k costs under £3,000 with printer.

Software packages are immediately available for most accounting needs. In addition

Atlas Copco Compressed Air Technology

to sales and purchase ledgers, stock control, payroll, invoicing and order processing, the Boss programs will update general ledger accounts. They can also generate such information as VAT returns and indicate the best time to pay suppliers in order to obtain maximum discounts. Cash flow advice is also provided.

Later, the company expects to make available other software such as word processing.

The machines will be marketed through a national distribution network of dealers and specialist computer systems suppliers. Olympia will maintain an advisory and support service to assist dealers.

But direct sales relationships will be maintained with corporate customers, providing sales, engineering and support services. More on 01-262 6782.



What's where in the office

LAUNCHED by Industrial Market Research is a new source of information about the installed base and sales of office equipment.

The company points out that although there are a variety of sources already, almost all of them are based on data emanating from equipment suppliers and can, therefore, be deficient in terms of the needs of suppliers, distributors, PTTs, governments and others needing accurate and comprehensive information.

Information was provided by 18,000 separate individuals in an extensive field programme carried out between January and March of this year. Some 9,500 establishments were involved.

There are a dozen or so separate reports covering the whole equipment field and subscribers can buy a report on a single product for £2,600, a second for £1,600 and so on down a decreasing scale of charges.

Some of the results are much as would be expected in terms of ownership of equipment. Typewriters, including electronic machines, are owned by 85 per cent of the establishments and more were bought in the past 12 months than any other equipment. Copiers came next in this league table, followed by audio dictation machines.

The survey indicates that although 22 per cent of the establishments owned duplicators, of some interest is the fact that the machines which make most of the running in general

media coverage are still not widely owned. Word processors, for example, are owned by only 3 per cent of the establishments, facsimile by only 2 per cent and even the office computer will only be found in 9 per cent of the offices and other establishments covered in the survey.

The figures need to be seen in relation to company size however. The 9 per cent computer figure, for example, is accounted for by 7 per cent in companies with up to 50 staff, 34 per cent in the 50 to 499 employee bracket, but 63 per cent ownership in companies with over 500 employees.

Many other kinds of breakdowns are provided and more data can be obtained from IMR in London on 01-834 7814.

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

most of the running in general

POINTERS

Link-Miles' new simulator for the BA Hawk

THE LINK-MILES division of The Singer Company has developed a simulator for the British Aerospace Hawk jet trainer in which the big main-frame computers usually found in flight simulation have been replaced by a distributed processing system using microcomputers.

The Finnish Air Force has taken delivery of one of the

machines. Link Miles says that the distributed multi-processing system greatly simplifies initial programming and that the hardware itself can be accommodated on the simulator platform around the flight deck. The company believes that substantial operating cost savings will be obtained.

East German robots for UK

EAST GERMAN robots are to become available in the UK. The Nimak Niko range of machines

Tecalemit Electronics of Plymouth which will engineer systems to user requirements, commission systems and provide servicing and spares facilities.

Four models are available, with various kinds of arm motions, and each model offers simple programming and operation for point-to-point or linear motion via a hand-held "teach-in" panel.

The control system provides programmable variable speed for each axis together with advanced monitoring of the motion parameters, including

actual positional data. More on 0762 23894.

Thermal shock cabinets

RINGWAY Climatic has introduced a range of thermal shock cabinets for low mass electronic, electrical components and fixtures. Two interior high capacity stores, operating at temperature extremes are incorporated. Thermal shock temperature differences are achieved by transferring an inner chamber housing the

units under test across air spaces influenced by hot, ambient and low temperature zones. Ringway is in Surrey on Byfleet 42268.

Ventec explains its Cropminder stores system

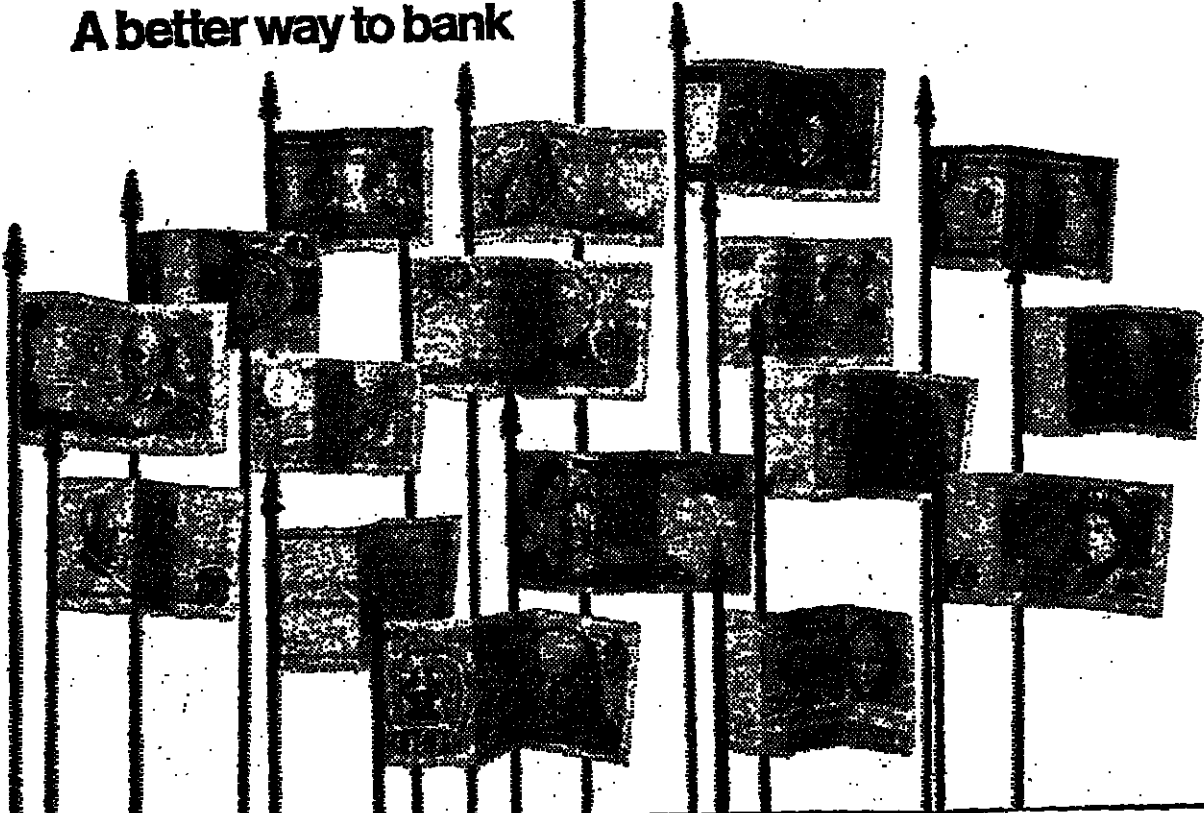
VENTEC has produced a colour leaflet on its Cropminder electronic control system for potato and root crop stores. It can be obtained by a call to Ventec at 0787 475794.

MEET AN INTERNATIONAL CANADIAN

The National Bank of Canada. We're a major Canadian bank with more than one hundred years' investment in Canada and we plan on many more. We're an international Canadian bank with a strong and sophisticated perspective around the world. We have offices from London to Hong Kong and correspondent banks in over 150 countries.

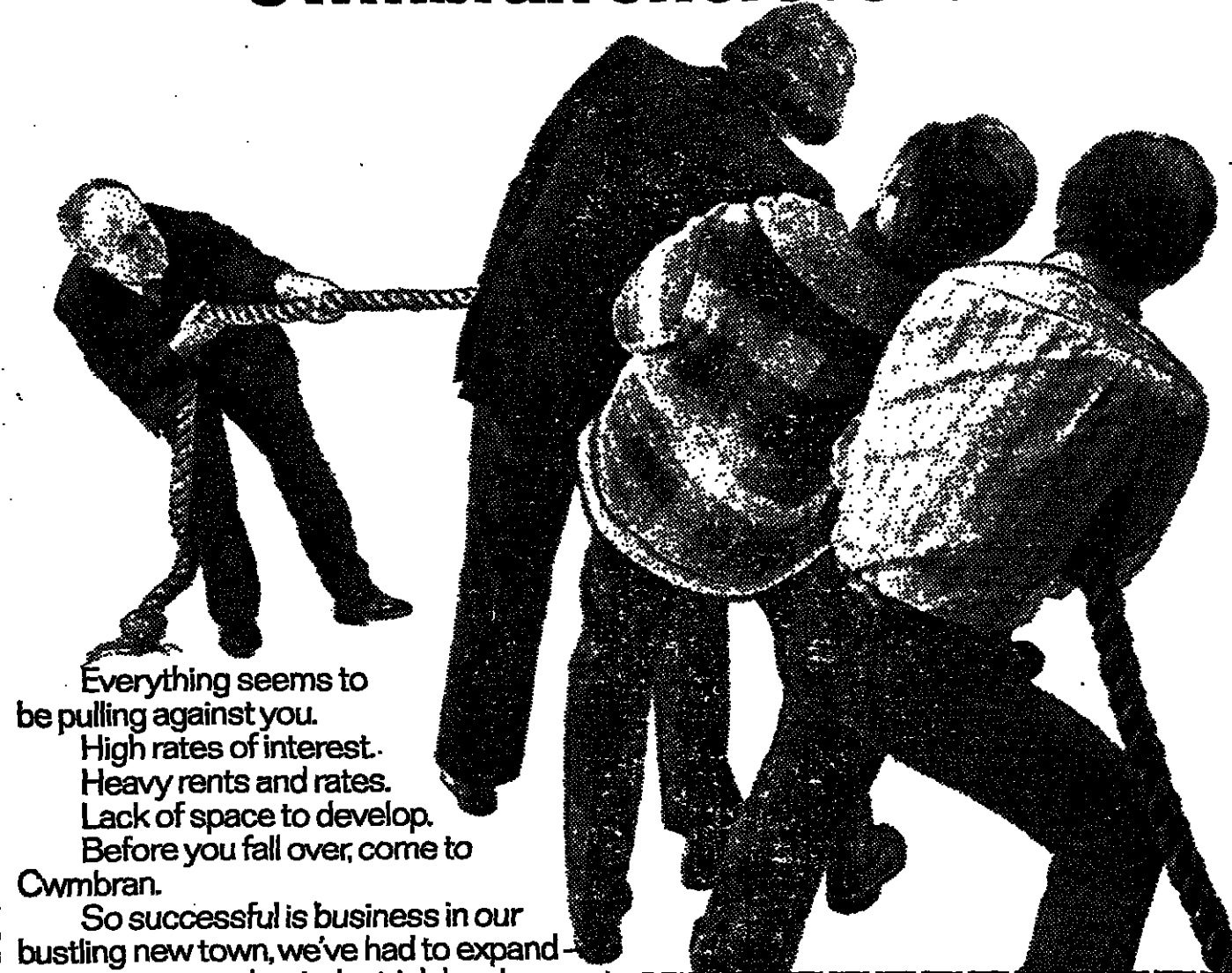
We're the bank you should be using for your international activities. Over one quarter of our assets is invested in international finance and we're a leader in syndicated loans. We believe there's no limit to our potential. Try us.

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA
A better way to bank



LONDON NEW YORK HONG KONG PARIS NASSAU

For businessmen feeling the strain, Cwmbran offers relief.



Everything seems to be pulling against you.
High rates of interest.
Heavy rents and rates.
Lack of space to develop.
Before you fall over, come to Cwmbran.

So successful is business in our bustling new town, we've had to expand—creating yet another industrial development. Llantarnam Park.

We've factory units from 750 sq. ft. to 12,000 sq. ft. and larger. Serviced sites are also available. And we've a package of grants and incentives that will give you relief from today's financial pressures.

As any business here will tell you, Cwmbran is a great place to get things done—and a beautiful place to live. There's a large and enthusiastic skilled workforce. And we're close to major roads, rail links, docks and airport. For more information, send us the coupon today.

To: R. W. Howlett, General Manager, Cwmbran Development Corporation, Gwent House, Town Centre, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 1XZ. Tel: Cwmbran (06333) 67777. See Prestel Page 35190#

Please send me your industrial information pack, and details of the grants and incentives you can give me.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

FT17



Business succeeds our way.

Companies and Markets

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Technical rally halts recent slump in equity markets

Easing in interest rate pressures helps Gilt-edged

Account Dealing Dates
Option
 *First Declared Last Account
 Dealings Date
 Sept 14 Sept 25 Oct 5
 Sept 23 Oct 8 Oct 19
 Oct 12 Oct 23 Nov 2

* * * * *
 * * * * *
 * * * * *

A largely technical rally yesterday brought a halt to the slide which has taken place in London equities since Monday of last week. This followed a rise in domestic interest rates, and subsequent fears that the increase of 2 per cent to 14 per cent in clearing bank rate may not be sufficient to counter continuing upward pressure on short-term money market rates.

Encouraged by Monday's late rally in Gilt-edged securities on cuts in U.S. prime lending rates, dealers marked leading industrial shares higher at the opening. Some price-sensitive developed and values responded by improving a few pence more. Despite occasional genuine investment support, the advance faltered later in the session and many quotations began to fluctuate nervously, finally settling below the best.

The extent of the early advance was measured by a jump of 9.9 in the FT 30-share index at 10.00 am. This level proved to be the best for the index moved erratically thereafter afterwards to close a net 8.4 up at 515.3. Throughout the day remained extremely sensitive.

Elsewhere, a feature was the suspension of dealings in Alexander Howden prior to the after-hours announcement of an agreed offer, valued at about 175p per share, from American

concern, Alexander Services. Speculative interest was whetted by the Howden suspension and many insurance brokers were traded briskly higher.

Less tight conditions in money markets coupled with a better trend in sterling against most European currencies gave Gilt-edged securities cause to extend the rally activity late on Monday by reductions in U.S. prime rates. Long-dated stocks found limited investment support and closed around the day's best with gains ranging to 1. Benefiting mainly from the easing in short-term rates, recorded improvements ranging to 1 and the Government Securities Index recovered 0.30 to 62.53.

Demand for Traded options improved slightly and 1,412 deals were completed—250 calls and 122 puts—leaving the forward with 281 calls and 32 puts, while others to attract a reasonable call business included Grand Metropolitan and British Petroleum with trades of 310 and 162 respectively.

Precious Metals Trust, offered at 100p, made a satisfactory market debut at 101p.

A. Howden suspended

The surprise early-morning suspension of dealings in Alexander Howden at 145p sparked off a flurry of speculative support for other Lloyd's brokers as bid hopes revived. Having risen sharply in brisk trading, prices responded further after 3.30 pm following the announcement that Alexander and Alexander of the U.S. had agreed 175p-per-share bid terms for A.H. Double-figure gains were commonplace with Willis

Faber, down 17 the previous day, regaining 14 at 372p, and C. E. Plessey, after touching 336p, closed 7 higher at 332p, while Heath 236p, rising 12 pence to 236p, Robinson put on 7 at 112p as did Minet, at 140p, Sedgwick, however, which had unsuccessful merger discussions with A and A in July, ran back from an initially higher level of 144p to close a net 2 easier on balance at 138p. Life issues perked up with Hambro Life rallying 7 to 389p and Prudential closing similarly better at 236p.

A quiet firm banking sector was featured by Bank of Scotland which rose 8 to 435p following satisfactory interim figures. Midland picked up 5 at 325p and NatWest rallied 3 to 385p. Elsewhere, Kleinwort Benson held the overnight level of 246p despite a disappointing interim report.

Barratt Developments highlighted the Building sector, leading to 265 before closing a net 23 higher at 250p on the excellent preliminary results and proposed one-for-four scrip issue. Other leading issues registered rallies of a few pence only. Blue chip, 450p, and Costain, 236p, hardened 4 pence, the latter following U.S. acquisition news. Tarmac, down 10 on Monday following the interim results, rallied 6 to 390p. Secondary issues displayed a mixed appearance. A steady selling order depressed the market, and the FT 100 closed 8.4 up at 515.3.

Hopes that sterling's recent weakness would help third-quarter profits, due to be announced October 29, encouraged buying of ICI, which rose 6 to 273p. Business in Fisons was small, but the close was 5 higher at 138p following vague takeover suggestions. Laporte responded to the satisfactory interim results with a gain of a couple of pence to 114p.

Home Charm buoyant

Store majors attracted a certain amount of investment support and closed with modest gains. Gussies, a V.I. group, actively traded and rose 3 to 418p. Home Charm advanced 13 to 136p, after 134p, following the increased interim profits and dividend together with the chairman's optimistic comments about current trading. Fellow D.V. company, S. Williams, firmed 3 to 57p in sympathy. John Menzies rose 4 to 222p after near-doubling first-half earnings, while Currys, at 182p, recovered Monday's fall of 6. However, demand was again lacking for Bakers Household, which dropped 10 to 162p, with consideration of the proposed 50p rights issue lowered Heilmann 5 to 102p.

A rally in the recently beleaguered Electrical majors owed much to technical in-

fluences. However, best levels were not always held and Plessey, after touching 336p, closed 7 higher at 332p, while Heath 236p, rising 12 pence to 236p, Robinson put on 7 at 112p as did Minet, at 140p, Sedgwick, however, which had unsuccessful merger discussions with A and A in July, ran back from an initially higher level of 144p to close a net 2 easier on balance at 138p. Life issues perked up with Hambro Life rallying 7 to 389p and Prudential closing similarly better at 236p.

An unsettled market of late on vague rights issue talk. Vickers made a brighter showing yesterday, rising 10 to 157p as buyers began to show an interest ahead of the interim results due on October 1. Other Engineering leaders staged a modest rally on technical grounds. GKN put on 8 to 308p and Hawker hardened 4 to 162p as did Tubes to 126p. Elsewhere, Braham Millar moved up 2 to 25p in response to late news of the 34p per share cash bid from Playwood Limited. APV put on 7 to 277p following the interim results and Northern Engineering closed a penny dearer at 74p, after 73p, also after half-year trading news. Wadkin, on the other hand, shed 3 to 70p on the first-half dividend omission of the interim dividend.

Financial Trusts were irregular. Mercantile Bank, a bull market of late, rallied 20 to 430p, while stockholders Smith Bros picked up 1 at 35p. Baf's provided one of the day's outstanding features, rising 24 to 375p on quality support in front of today's interim figures.

Copydex pleases

Selected leading Foods rallied from recently depressed levels. J. Sainsbury hardened 6 to 440p and Associated British Foods improved a couple of pence to 134p, while Rowntree Mackintosh, interim results due tomorrow, rose 4 to 188p. M. F. North, subject to considerable speculative activity of late on bid hopes reacted 5 to the first-half dividend omission of the interim dividend.

Copydex became a firm counter in miscellaneous industrials, rising 6 to 57p in response to the strong first-half profits recovery and resumption of divi-

dend payments. Unsettled recently by adverse comment on the reorganisation changes at its Triumph-Adler subsidiary, Office and Electronic rallied sharply from an initial lower opening level of 300p to close a net 15 better at 315p on the Board's re-assuring statement. A Holden put on 4 to 116p following the announcement that Manders has acquired a 5 per cent interest and Dundonian firmed 3 to 57p after revived speculative demand. Still drawing strength from the better-than-expected interim results, Rank rose 8 more to 186p, while a rally in defence stocks left British Aerospace and Smiths Industries both 3 dearer at 199p and 245p respectively. BTR, which announced a bid for Serck on Monday, picked up 8 at 320p. A technical improvement in the leaders saw Unilever recover 8 at 588p and Glaxo retrieve 6 at 378p.

South African Financials surged 22 to a 1981 high of 1981. Despite the chairman's forecast of reduced profits for the current year. The rally in UK equities encouraged a similar trend in London Financials. Tanks were again extremely active and added

Gold surge ahead

Continued disappointment over the sale of 70 per cent of the company's estates to Malaysian interests prompted renewed weakness in Barlow which shed 7 more to 92p, after 90p. Other Plantations also went lower with

Majestic declining 9 to 33p, and Castlefield 10 to 35p.

Aggressive buying from Johannesburg and London in initial trading and light support from the U.S. later in the day prompted further substantial gains in South African Golds.

Some profit-taking around mid-day, reflecting the lack of fresh progress by the bullion price, was quickly shrugged off and the Gold Mines index responded with a 15.2 rise to 416.3—a two-day gain of 28.9. Bullion was finally 92 down at 348.7 an ounce.

Heavyweights were featured by Hartbeespoort, 333, Randfontein, 2301, Vaal Reef, 239, and Ventur Holdings, 233, all of which showed gains in excess of a point while medium and lower priced issues were highlighted by Groote, 45 up at a year's high of 522p, and South African Land, 36 firmer at a high of 321p. Afrikaner Lease jumped 40 to 170p.

In South African Financials GERAS surged 22 to a 1981 high of 1981. Despite the chairman's forecast of reduced profits for the current year.

The rally in UK equities encouraged a similar trend in London Financials. Tanks were again extremely active and added

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Sept. 22	Sept. 21	Sept. 20	Sept. 17	Sept. 16	Sept. 15	Year ago
Government Secs.	62.53	62.23	62.35	62.35	62.07	62.52	70.16
Fixed Interest	64.13	64.13	64.25	64.25	64.71	64.71	71.70
Industrial Ord.	515.3	506.8	516.4	516.4	526.5	526.5	486.1
Gold Mines	416.3	401.1	399.4	399.7	403.5	418.0	542.6
Ord. Div. Yield	8.86	9.08	8.84	8.68	8.73	8.64	7.51
Earnings, Yld. (X100)	10.18	10.28	10.14	9.94	9.93	9.77	11.07
P/E Ratio (incl. P.A.)	12.55	12.57	12.60	12.59	12.87	13.08	17.17
Total bargainable	15,309	14,880	15,955	15,435	15,497	15,565	22,444
Equity turnover %m	141.36	129.51	118.60	113.55	133.55	130.92	150.92
Equity bargainable	15,593	13,477	12,128	12,139	14,001	22,444	

10 am 516.2 11 am 514.0 Noon 515.2 1 pm 515.4
 2 pm 514.8 3 pm 514.8
 Latest index: 01-248 8028
 * Nil = 11.19

Base: 100 Govt. Secs. 16/11/25. Fixed Int. 1929. Industrial Ord. 1/7/25. Gold Mines 12/9/55. SE Activity 1974.

HIGHS AND LOWS S.E. ACTIVITY

	1981	Since Completion	Sept. 21	Sept. 16
	High	Low	High	Low
Govt. Secs.	70.51	63.23	137.4	49.19
Fixed Int.	72.01	64.13	141.8	49.19
Ind. Ord.	527.5	446.0	597.5	49.4
Gold Mines	439.0	382.8	556.9	43.5

8 more to 365p—a two-day gain of 30—still reflecting takeover speculation. Gold Fields were a like amount firmer at 518p and Rio Tinto-Zinc 10 better at 510p. Australians staged a minor recovery but interest remained at a low level.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Record bid prices on the London Metal Exchange prompted a 5 rise in Geycor Tin, 170p, while the 61.5 per cent improvement in net profits and the increased dividend, left Berthiaud Tin 5 up at 188p.

Choukroon Fund	661-296 9685	Do. (Acum.)	7-17
57-43, Princess St., Manchester.	717 -011 422	Do. American	7-17
Growth	66-2	Do. (Acum.)	7-17
International	72-8	Saml. Cos. & Recy.	7-17
High Income	31-0 40 23-17	Do. (Acum.)	7-17
		Investment Gwth.	7-17
Confederation Funds Mgt. Ltd. (a)	01-342 0222	Do. (Acum.)	7-17
50, Chancery Lane, Wex2A 1HE,	72-2	Limited Sec.	7-17
Growth Fund	72-2	Disinvested	For
For Companies see Choukroon Fund Managers.			

[illegible]

... ..

OIL AND GAS—Continued

[illegible]

5	2.2	7.0	BOC Intl	11	Imps	6	70-10000
05	2.0	6.8	B.S.R.	7	I.C.L.	30	Proper
150c	2.3	7.0	Babcock	11	Ladbroke	20	Brit. La
500c	2.1	6.3	Barclays Bank	18	Legal & Gen.	10	Cap. Co
5000c	2.1	6.3	Barclays Bank	18	Lex Service		

7.0	35	E41	E25	Jo burg Cons. R2	240
3.6	141	880	560	Middle Wt 25c ...	820
—	—	710	485	Minorco \$BD1.40	485

Diamond and Platinum		Central African	
141	1254	143	1254
142	1254	143	1254
143	1254	143	1254
144	1254	143	1254
145	1254	143	1254
146	1254	143	1254
147	1254	143	1254
148	1254	143	1254
149	1254	143	1254
150	1254	143	1254
151	1254	143	1254
152	1254	143	1254
153	1254	143	1254
154	1254	143	1254
155	1254	143	1254
156	1254	143	1254
157	1254	143	1254
158	1254	143	1254
159	1254	143	1254
160	1254	143	1254
161	1254	143	1254
162	1254	143	1254
163	1254	143	1254
164	1254	143	1254
165	1254	143	1254
166	1254	143	1254
167	1254	143	1254
168	1254	143	1254
169	1254	143	1254
170	1254	143	1254
171	1254	143	1254
172	1254	143	1254
173	1254	143	1254
174	1254	143	1254
175	1254	143	1254
176	1254	143	1254
177	1254	143	1254
178	1254	143	1254
179	1254	143	1254
180	1254	143	1254
181	1254	143	1254
182	1254	143	1254
183	1254	143	1254
184	1254	143	1254
185	1254	143	1254
186	1254	143	1254
187	1254	143	1254
188	1254	143	1254
189	1254	143	1254
190	1254	143	1254
191	1254	143	1254
192	1254	143	1254
193	1254	143	1254
194	1254	143	1254
195	1254	143	1254
196	1254	143	1254
197	1254	143	1254
198	1254	143	1254
199	1254	143	1254
200	1254	143	1254

150c	23	7.0	B.S.N.	11	Ladbroke	BR 20	Imperial
50c	21	6.3	Babcock	36	Legal & Gen.	BR 20	Brit. La.
50c	A	8.9	Barclays Bank	18	Lex Service	BR 20	Gas. Co.
			Barrington				

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

VOLVO
The truck
people who care

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday September 23 1981

AP
A vital part
of the Marine Industry.
Automotive Products Limited

Cabinet acts to curb rate rises

BY ROBIN PAULEY

THE NEW local government legislation will take priority in the Queen's Speech to ensure it becomes law in time to curb next spring's rate rises.

The Government had intended the legislation to operate from 1982-84 but Mr Michael Heseltine, Environment Secretary, feels that two successive years of failing to control council spending have seriously impaired the Government's credibility and that action is vital.

The influential Cabinet committee dealing with economic strategy (E Committee) will approve the final details of the legislation this afternoon and the Cabinet is expected to accept the full plan tomorrow morning.

Mr Heseltine will then travel to Torquay to give some of the details to the joint conference of the local authority associations.

The new legislation will:

- Limit the amount a council can raise from domestic ratepayers in the first rate call each spring.
- Set a lower limit for commercial and industrial rate rises than for domestic rates.
- Retain the subsidy of 18p in the pound to domestic ratepayers.
- Set a limit to the amount a council can raise in its first supplementary rate.
- Force a council wanting a second supplementary rate to call a full council election.
- Limit the first rate call will be calculated in the

following way: civil servants will decide how much a council needs to spend to provide a standard level of services (the grant-related expenditure or GRE assessment). A proportion of this will be paid in grant by central government and the rest can be raised from the rates.

An extra amount can be raised from the rates as long as the total spending level more than a percentage of the GRE by the Government.

There are disputes about the GREs and the Government admits there are some imperfections. Therefore, the percentage limit above the GRE next year will be quite high—at least 10 per cent and possibly as high as 30 or

40 per cent.

The limit on the first supplementary rate is also likely to be quite high in the first year again, at least 10 per cent.

Many councils—virtually all of the Conservative-controlled shire counties, for example—will be well within the limits, because of the way the GRE system has been built up.

But some urban Labour-controlled councils, on their current spending levels, would need new elections for a second supplementary rate. If re-elected, they would be free to levy the proposed supplementary rate, no matter how high, without any further intervention by central government.

Regan tells IMF to limit growth by tightening up loan conditions

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

THE U.S. has called on the International Monetary Fund to limit the growth in its operations by tightening current lending policies and by avoiding borrowing on the private credit markets.

The strongly worded message came as a surprise in a Press briefing by Mr Donald Regan, U.S. Treasury Secretary, in advance of next week's annual meeting of the IMF and the World Bank. The Administration's public criticism had previously been confined to the bank.

"We don't think the IMF should become another IDA—a soft loan window," Mr Regan said, referring to the International Development Association, a branch of the Bank which makes long-term concessional loans.

Complaining that the IMF was now making too many easy-term loans, the U.S. Treasury Secretary singled out the proposed \$5.6bn credit for India.

The U.S. "will be asking a

lot of questions" when this proposed loan comes before the IMF Board next month, Mr Regan said. U.S. disapproval could send the loan back for renegotiation.

The U.S. Treasury has put together a preliminary critique of 14 recent IMF loans which it believes exacted insufficient adjustment conditions from borrowing countries.

IMF officials dispute that they have relaxed conditions on loans. But the fund is lending more money these days, under a formula that allows member countries to borrow up to 450 per cent of their recently expanded IMF quotas.

Mr Regan claimed the U.S. stance had not met "much counter-argument from other major industrialised members of the IMF, which will be represented in the meeting this week-end of the Interim Committee, the IMF's policy steering panel."

The Administration's hard-line approach to both sister international institutions, the

IMF and World Bank, follows this week's address to the UN by Mr Alexander Haig, U.S. Secretary of State, outlining a new U.S. policy to spur investment in the Third World.

Mr Regan also said the U.S. would oppose the creation by the IMF of more of its special drawing rights (SDRs) and the allocation of these paper reserve assets to member countries to increase their liquidity.

A three-year allocation of 12bn SDRs (1 SDR currently equals \$1.16) was completed at the start of 1981, and the fund had hoped agreement might be reached this autumn on another allocation. But Mr Regan's remarks now seem to rule this out.

An SDR allocation would need approval by 85 per cent of voting power inside the IMF, and the U.S. has a blocking 20 per cent of votes.

The U.S. sees no need for an increase in countries' membership quotas, which determine a country's voting power, how

much it can borrow and how much of any SDR allocation it gets.

The U.S. is concerned that if the IMF was to borrow on the international capital markets, it might "crowd out" private borrowers. The IMF has said it has enough at present from borrowings from Opec and industrialised governments to continue its expanded lending for this year, but has reserved the option of going to the capital markets next year.

The thrust of Mr Regan's remarks was that U.S. contributions to the international agencies will be limited because of domestic U.S. budgetary stringencies.

Clearly, the U.S. views the IMF as having become a little soft in requiring economic adjustments "from countries which borrow its money—but not so soft that a country such as Poland would not benefit by joining the fund and accepting its discipline."

King tries to defuse crisis in Belgium

By Giles Merritt in Brussels

KING BAUDOUIN was expected last night to make a final attempt to avoid a general election by defusing the political crisis caused by Monday night's resignation of Mr Mark Eyskens, the Belgian Prime Minister.

After a 48-hour "cooling-off" period the King is expected to appoint Mr Willy Claes, the Economics Minister, as "informateur" to explore the prospects for forming a coalition government.

Mr Eyskens will continue in a caretaker capacity. Any prospect that he could form a new government is, however, ruled out. He has apparently lost the confidence of his own party, the dominant CVP Flemish Social Christians, and it looks unlikely that Belgium will escape a general election.

An election could worsen the crisis by accentuating the divisions between the Dutch-speaking Flemish community and the French-speaking Walloons. The bitterness caused by the coalition partners' disagreement over economic policy makes an immediate reconciliation unlikely.

The reason for the coalition's disunity and Mr Eyskens' departure was the Parti Socialiste ministers' refusal to accept a steel industry rescue plan that would have entailed heavy job losses in Wallonia.

But this issue only reflects the more basic problem of the Walloon Socialists' refusal to accept austerity measures to reduce Belgium's soaring government deficit.

If Mr Claes is appointed informateur, there is an outside chance that he might persuade the Parti Socialiste back into a new coalition.

Mr Claes is not only a member of the Flemish wing of Belgium's socialist alliance, but is also a respected technocrat whose past handling of industrial problems has won him respect in Wallonia.

The disarray of Belgian politics was such yesterday that almost any outcome to the crisis is seen as possible, including a Parti Socialiste boycott of fresh negotiations that could lead to the division of the country into its Flemish and Walloon halves.

It would be the first time that a Flemish Socialist was Prime Minister since the mid-1950s. But any development that would break the mould of contemporary Belgian politics clearly has much to recommend it. One possibility understood to be under discussion is that Mr Claes might head an "emergency government".

Belgium's latest crisis, Page 13

Weather

UK TODAY

DRY in the east, rain spreading over the west. S. London, SE. NW. Central S. England, Midlands Channel Islands Lake District.

Mostly dry with sunny periods developing. Max 16C to 18C (61F to 64F).

N.E., E. Central N. England S.W. England, Wales, Isle of Man, N. S.W. Scotland Central Highlands, N. Ireland.

Dry with sunny intervals but becoming cloudy with rain, later. Max. 15C to 17C (59F to 63F).

N.E., Central N. England, Borders, N.E. Scotland, Orkney, Shetland.

Showers dying out. Sunny periods developing but becoming cloudy again later. Max. 15C (59F).

Outlook: Rain spreading east.

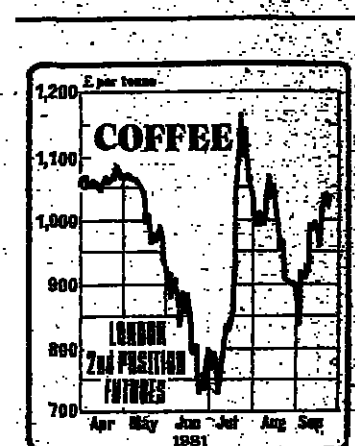
WORLDWIDE

	Y'day	Today	Y'day
	midday	midday	midday
Ajaccio	33	91	L. Ang. 18
Algiers	28	82	Luxemb. 18
Amsterdam	18	54	Luxon. 18
Antwerp	31	88	Madrid 17
Bahrein	26	79	Majorca 26
Batavia	28	84	Malaga 26
Bombay	28	82	Malta 26
Boston	13	55	M'chestr. 15
Buenos Aires	28	84	Medan 15
Burton	28	84	Medan 15
Calcutta	28	84	Medan 15
Canton	28	84	Medan 15
Cebu	28	84	Medan 15
Colon	28	84	Medan 15
Hankow	28	84	Medan 15
Hong Kong	28	84	Medan 15
Kobe	28	84	Medan 15
London	28	84	Medan 15
Lyons	28	84	Medan 15
Manila	28	84	Medan 15
Medan	28	84	Medan 15
Memphis	28	84	Medan 15
Mexico	28	84	Medan 15
Moscow	28	84	Medan 15
Mumbai	28	84	Medan 15
Nairobi	28	84	Medan 15
Nagasaki	28	84	Medan 15
Nassau	28	84	Medan 15
Nice	28	84	Medan 15
Norfolk	28	84	Medan 15
Osaka	28	84	Medan 15
Paris	28	84	Medan 15
Perth	28	84	Medan 15
Port of Spain	28	84	Medan 15
Portsmouth	28	84	Medan 15
Prague	28	84	Medan 15
Rangoon	28	84	Medan 15
Reykjavik	28	84	Medan 15
Rome	28	84	Medan 15
Singapore	28	84	Medan 15
Sofia	28	84	Medan 15
Stockholm	28	84	Medan 15
Sydney	28	84	Medan 15
Taipei	28	84	Medan 15
Tokyo	28	84	Medan 15
Toronto	28	84	Medan 15
Ulan Bator	28	84	Medan 15
Washington	28	84	Medan 15
Yokohama	28	84	Medan 15

THE LEX COLUMN

Putting a price on Howden

Index rose 8.4 to 515.3



The London markets continued to convalesce yesterday, with period money rates easing another 1 point and a solid rise in both equities and gilt-edged, although news of another large U.S. Treasury financing sounded a discordant note at the close.

The Bank of England is planning another exceptional Treasury bill issue—this time to bridge the gap between the payment of VAT rebates and the collection of unpaid tax. The timing difference suggests the October money supply figures may not be a pretty sight, but at least by making the bills mature on make-up day the Bank has increased the chances of avoiding unnecessary distortions to the figures from arbitrage.

Alex. Howden

Alexander and Alexander is the world's second largest insurance broker—and until now it has been concentrated almost entirely within the U.S. That plainly made it feel vulnerable.

Having failed to pull off a merger with Sedgwick, it is now making an outright bid for Alexander Howden on terms which stand to increase its ultimate equity by nearly a half and to dilute its earnings both in quantity and quality. On the basis of last year's figures, fully diluted earnings will be modestly reduced, and the bid will also lower the proportion of its pure broking business.

So the U.S. group's shares were slipping on Wall Street last night—and some of Howden's shareholders were not exactly tossing their hats in the air, either. The bid is worth roughly 165p per share, which may be little more than 10 times this year's earnings: groups like Sedgwick and Willis Faber now sell on prospective p/e's of 10 to 12. Admittedly the pre-bid price of 145p had probably been boosted by speculation—but over three years ago, shareholders were asked to put up £26m of new money at 145p per share.

However, the terms are agreed, which is very important in this type of "people business," and there is no other likely suitor in the offing.

The deal will have repercussions throughout the London broking community. Alexander and Alexander says it will maintain its traditional links with other firms, yet it is a fair bet that Howden will get first crack at its new business from now on. Speculation that Sedgwick will in turn feel obliged to bid for a U.S. broker sent its shares 2p

lower to 138p yesterday. But Sedgwick is a broadly based group with lots of muscle. Some of the smaller London firms will feel the heat much more.

ICCH

The Trustee Savings Banks, having acquired the International Commodities Clearing House when they bought UDT earlier this year, have been trying to find a buyer acceptable to the Bank of England ever since. The authorities have now steered them firmly into negotiations, with a consortium of the five London clearing houses.

ICCH made £8m pre-tax in the year to June 1980, and is helped by high interest rates (since it holds substantial cash balances) as well as by active commodity markets. The price seems likely to be upwards of £40m. As well as providing uncontroversial backing for an operation which cuts across a lot of City boundaries, the banks could be required to provide new capital now that ICCH is adding petroleum products, timber, and financial futures to the contracts it handles.

NEI

Northern Engineering's first half profits, up 20 per cent pre-tax to £15.1m, are almost back to the levels of 1978, and the company celebrates with a 10 per cent increase in the interim dividend—the first rise for three years. Over this period the number of shares in issue is up by around 10 per cent.

UK profits, at around half this year's total, are little changed: the electrical businesses are still operating in very weak markets, but AGR power station work—with

agreed progress payments—is beginning to flow through on the balance sheet. All the growth has come, however, with the first-time distribution from Xerox in the U.S. (Xerox bought shares last autumn) apparently surpassing expectations, and South Africa going very strongly.

In the second half NEI will consolidate Amalgamated Power Engineering, the purchase price of which was more than covered by a £30m rights issue, and profits for the year could be up from £26.1m to something like £35m. Recovery in the UK—better work on Parsons and a pick-up in engineering—could take NEI to £40m in 1982; the balance sheet is very strong and the group has a better balanced structure than in the past. But NEI's ability to compete for big international projects is not yet proven, and it has set itself a challenging level of distribution. The pre-emptive yield on the shares at 74p is 6.1 per cent.

Barratt

Barratt Developments is needed all outside forecasts with yesterday's preliminary figures, and the shares, which had been weakening ahead of the announcement, jumped 25p to close at 250p. Profits before tax have risen 23.2 per cent to £30.5m in the year to June at Barratt's forecast an effective dividend increase of at least 10 per cent in the current year, a complete picture, net debt has been reduced from a seasonal peak of £92m in mid-April to only £52m at the year end, leaving borrowings at only 2 per cent of shareholders' funds after a property revaluation.

Barratt has its rights issue, to thank for £20m of debt clearance. But it has also released working capital by shifting its timber-frame houses, which no longer account for 30 per cent of sales and by slightly reducing its volume of its UK land bank, the face of abundant public sector supply.

The company expects to increase UK completions by 100 to 12,500 in the current year, and believes it can hold margin on price increases at around 12 per cent. Even this large looks unadventurous compared with the plan to step up UK completions to 1,400 against very weak local housing market. The U.S. barely made a contribution after financing costs, but the shares, which trade on five times unit earnings, are discounting a measure of improvement this

Continued from Page 1

Jobless total near 3 million

level of unemployment would be about 3,200,000 higher.

Although the absolute number played is now at an all-time of people registered as unemployed is now at an all-time record, unemployment as a proportion of the labour force is still very much lower than in the 1930s. The seasonally unadjusted rate of unemployment is 12.4 per cent and the adjusted rate (excluding school-leavers) is 11.1 per cent. In Northern Ireland, one in five workers is now unemployed.

The possible worsening in the trend after the summer's respite was underlined by the fall in the number of unfilled vacancies reported to employment offices. The previous two months had shown increases in the seasonally adjusted numbers of vacancies.

The new figures for the output measure of GDP show that the recession may not have bottomed out as early as the Treasury had originally estimated, but that the depth of the recession is probably no greater than had been thought.

While the second quarter's fall is now put at 0.6 per cent, rather than 0.4 per cent, the fall in GDP in the first quarter was apparently 0.4 per cent and not 0.6 per cent, as had originally been thought. These figures, which give the output measure of GDP are always subjected to extensive revision but they are regarded as the best indicator of short-term GDP movements.

The index of output GDP in the second half is now estimated as 103.7, compared with 104.3 in the first quarter and 105.1 in the second quarter of 1980.

Venezuela may buy UK nuclear reactors

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

THREE UK engineering companies are resubmitting designs for Magnox nuclear-power reactors in a multi-billion pound bid to help the energy industry produce crude oil which is difficult to recover.

They are bidding to sell modified Magnox reactors to Venezuela. They say the power-plants could raise steam to extract Venezuela's vast resources of thick, heavy oil.

Magnox reactors are a type built in the UK in the 1950s and 1960s.

Behind the project are GEC Energy Systems and Taylor Woodrow Construction, who were closely associated with the Magnox programme, and Foster Wheeler Power Products, who are working on steam-generator designs.

Mr Bob Perrett, GEC Energy Systems' chief engineer, said the group and Petroleos de Venezuela (Petroven), the state oil corporation, had discussed the possibility of installing a series of Magnox-based steam-generators in the Orinoco heavy-oil belt.

He said a 1,000 MW plant costing about £300m would provide cheaper steam than that produced by oil-fired boilers, widely used by the oil industry at present.

Mr Perrett said the companies saw that Venezuela would need as many as 100 reactors eventually. The sale of 20 plants was not out of the question.

One reactor could produce sufficient steam to assist oil recovery over about 40 square miles for about 25 years, he said.

The gas-cooled Magnox designs were superseded by the Advanced Gas-Cooled (AGR) Reactor and the Pressurised Water Reactor (PWR). The latter will be introduced in the UK this decade.

Mr Perrett said the Magnox was the most suitable reactor for producing large volumes of high-pressure steam for oil recovery purposes.

Petroven of Venezuela said yesterday the use of Magnox reactors was an option being considered.

Action on VAT refunds

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY

REPAYMENT of Value Added Tax refunds blocked by the Civil Service dispute this year will add about £2bn to the Central Government Borrowing Requirement in the October banking month, the Treasury said yesterday.

The Bank of England will issue Treasury bills by special tender to smooth out the monetary consequences of the repayments.

A tender for £400m of Treasury bills maturing on the October make-up day, October 21, will take place next Tuesday.

Additional Treasury bill sales are needed because the Government decided Customs and Excise should give priority to repaying taxes owed to businesses rather than to collection of overdue taxes.

The Treasury will create a temporary surplus of funds in the money market, which it is expected will be absorbed by accelerating VAT collections after late October.

Whitehall still expects the whole backlog of taxes created by the dispute will eventually be collected.

China soon to invite oil companies

By Ray Dafter, Energy Editor

INTERNATIONAL oil companies will soon be invited to bid for drilling licences offshore China—one of the most promising exploration regions in the world.

The Petroleum Ministry has decided to call for bids late this year or early in 1982, according to official Chinese news agency and newspaper reports. The oil industry expects the drilling concessions to be keenly contested by the many companies which, since 1979, have been conducting preliminary geological surveys of the offshore areas.

Chinese officials said that 48 companies from 13 countries had sent between 700 and 800 scientists and technicians to survey 160,000 miles of seabed.

The ministry said that in the South China Sea alone, more than 400 potential oil fields, including several dozen large reservoirs, had been identified.

According to the oil industry, China could have between 10bn and 30bn barrels of recoverable oil reserves offshore—roughly in line with the estimated reserve potential on the UK continental shelf.

Four consortia, each comprising about 30 companies, conducted the seismic work.

British Petroleum led one group in the southern Yellow Sea. Elf-Aquitaine was the leader of a group in the northern Yellow Sea. Exxon was operator of a consortium in the mouth of the Pearl River. Amoco led a group west of Hainan Island.

These groups are expected to feature prominently in the licence bidding.

Oil tax changes urged, Page 6

Commodities clearing house to be sold

BY TIM DICKSON

OWNERSHIP OF the International Commodities Clearing House (ICCH), a key institution in the international commodities futures markets, is about to be transferred to a consortium of five London clearing banks.

The Trustee Savings Banks Group acquired ICCH this year when it successfully bid for United Dominions Trust (UDT), the group said yesterday it had received approval from the Bank of England and the Treasury to begin negotiations for the sale.

Details of the price and the division of the equity between the five banks—Lloyds, National Westminster, Barclays, Midland and Williams & Glyn's—have

yet to be arranged. The TSB said yesterday, however, it reserved the right to retain an appropriate shareholding.

ICCH clears and guarantees "soft" (non-metal) commodity futures traded on the London commodity markets, including those handled on the recently-established International Petroleum Exchange.

It is a highly-profitable business and has attracted the interest of several potential predators in the past few months.

It was a condition of the TSB/UDT deal however that any buyer of ICCH, which the TSB was known to want to sell,

would have to be acceptable to the Bank of England.

This was partly because it was felt a much larger capital base would be needed before the ICCH would be able to provide clearing services for the proposed gold and financial futures markets, due to open in London next year.

ICCH makes its money by taking a registration fee for each contract traded and by earning interest on deposits and margins (cover for potential losses) provided by the commodity brokers who are its members.

Although this can be highly profitable the guaranteeing of contracts involves a high

potential risk in fluctuating markets.

ICCH's pre-tax profits for the 12 months to June this year have not been published. In the year to June 1980 however the company earned about £8m before tax.

In addition to its main activities ICCH does computer-processing work for the London Metals Exchange and manages (but does not guarantee) the London Options Clearing House.

ICCH has an Australian branch, which registers and guarantees contracts traded on Sydney Futures Exchange, a Hong Kong subsidiary and an associate company in Kuala Lumpur.

We've formed a new wing.

Bovis Fee is the best system for building major multi-million pound projects whether using our own large pool of directly employed operatives or by working on a Management form of contract using sub-contractors.

Sometimes less realised is the fact that Bovis are continually employed on smaller, but none the less important, projects.

Just to make sure Clients lose no opportunity of using Bovis, regardless of size, we have formed a new wing.

Forum extension, modernisation, refurbishment or fitting out, call Bovis Renovations. Small Fee, remember, is beautiful.

For all enquiries and information, please call Bernard Hodgson, Bovis Renovations, Bovis House, Northolt Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA2 0EE. Tel. No. 01-422 3488.

Bovis Renovations
Operating the fee system of building